



CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch.15; BELGIUM Fr.35; DENMARK Kr.3.5; FRANCE Fr.3.5; GERMANY DM.3.5; ITALY L.500; NETHERLANDS R.2.5; NORWAY Kr.3.5; PORTUGAL Esc.20; SPAIN Pes.40; SWEDEN Kr.3.25; SWITZERLAND Fr.2.5; EIRE 12p

# FINANCIAL TIMES

No. 27,258

Friday April 29 1977

\*\* 12p



## NEWS SUMMARY

### GENERAL

### Bhutto accuses foreign power

Hopes for a political settlement in Pakistan appeared last night to have been seriously set back by a hectoring speech in which Mr. Bhutto, Prime Minister, spoke of a "cosmopolitan international conspiracy" to oust him.

Although Mr. Bhutto did not name the U.S., his remarks left no doubt that he wished Pakistanis to believe that it was paying for an organising the agitation by the Pakistani National Alliance.

Earlier in the day, Mr. Aziz Ahmed, Foreign Minister, also blamed Pakistan's difficulties on foreign intrigues and bitterly attacked the BBC.

The BBC, he said, had consistently encouraged subversion in Pakistan. As with Mr. Bhutto, Mr. Ahmed was addressing a joint session of the two houses of the National Assembly which had been called to ratify the state of emergency. Attack on BBC, Page 6

### Smith still favours U.S. aid

Mr. Ian Smith, speedily rehiring his Party chairman Mr. Des Frost's TV assertion that Rhodesians could write off the Kissinger-proposed International Trust Fund for Zimbabwe after independence, summoned U.S. correspondents and told them he was strongly in favour of the fund.

### Detectives in Belfast

active constables were joined in Anderton, Belfast, yesterday, detectives arrested a member of the Provisional IRA whom they described as "the most wanted man in Co. Tyrone".

### Amin in Zaire

President Amin of Uganda flew into Zaire to inspect the "suicide squad" which he despatched on Wednesday to aid President Mobutu's forces fighting invaders in Shaba province. Page 6

### Foundry blast

A worker was killed and 17 other men were injured in a foundry blast at the Birmingham Battery and Metal Company, Stell Oak. A crane driver was knocked unconscious 100 ft above the foundry floor. 40 feet above the foundry floor.

### Spanish unions

The right to form independent trades unions was granted officially in Spain yesterday. Five unions immediately lodged articles of constitution with the authorities. Page 5

### Speed record

Grand Prix driver Derek Bell broke the British flying 500 metres record with an average 151.34 mph at RAF Fairford, Gloucester. He was driving the five litre Ferrari in which Robert Horne broke Sir Malcolm Campbell's 51-year-old record with a speed of 191.64 mph on Wednesday.

### Briefly

Three leaders of the Baader-Meinhof urban guerrilla gang were jailed for life in West Germany. Page 4

The Salvation Army's High Council of 41 commissioners and colonels met at Sunbury, Middlesex, to elect a successor to General Wiseman.

The House of Lords dismissed Evening Standard reporter Mr. Mark Hosenball's petition for leave to appeal against an Appeal Court decision upholding a deportation order.

Two Spanish fishing vessels were escorted by HMS Orkney to the Shetlands last night for allegedly fishing within the 200-mile limit. Soviet divers using aquabangs have carried out a series of experimental swims under the North Pole, the news agency Tass reported.

### CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

Electricity	3.5% 1976-79	Rising + 1
Treasury	13.5% 1983	£102.4 + 1
ATP	1.5%	+ 1
Almatt London Props	154 + 6	
Anchor Chemical	62 + 8	
Assoc. Dairies	274 + 6	
Beaverbrook "A"	43 + 5	
Centra Hotels	54 + 5	
Douglas Bros	166 + 4	
Dow (G.)	102 + 6	
Doland Packaging	100 + 6	
Ent. & Cordon Inv.	98 + 6	
Ford Motorsp	163 + 6	
Haden Cars	103 + 19	
Laporte Inds	118 + 5	
Marchwile	175 + 7	
Pegler-Hattersley	196 + 6	
Recall Elect	351 + 9	
Reckitt & Colman	390 + 16	
Scot. Universal Inv.	180 + 9	
Scott. Universal Inv.	177 + 5	
Starmac	325 + 35	
Telephone Rentals	160 + 6	
Thomson Org.	550 + 15	
Zenith Carb. "A"	56 + 6	
EZ Inds.	360 + 5	
Hamerley	270 + 5	
Home Charm	78 - 8	
Mover "A"	265 - 7	
Morris & Spencer	117 - 3	
NatWest	105 - 5	
Vickers	173 - 6	
EP	912 - 8	
Bracken	67 - 8	
Doornfontein	493 - 13	
President Styan	535 - 15	
Welkom	140 - 8	
Whim Creek	60 - 15	

### BUSINESS

### New rise in gilts; equities fade

BY PHILIP RAWSTORNE

The Government yesterday prepared tough measures to counter immediately the general strike in Northern Ireland, threatened next week by militant Ulster Loyalists.

All possible steps would be taken to maintain essential services and minimise dislocation.

"The Government's firm stand was given 'total support' by Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister, who was informed of the Government's preparations by the Prime Minister at a private meeting at the Commons.

"We could be facing a most grave situation," he added, "to appeal to the people of Northern Ireland to help thwart the strike, or to overcome it if it took place."

Mr. Roy Mason, Northern Ireland Secretary, who also attended the meeting, returned to the Province last night.

The Prime Minister called a meeting of Ministers at Downing Street yesterday to discuss the growing threat of the United Ulster Loyalist strike.

Mr. Callaghan issued a grim warning that any strike would have a "most serious impact in Ulster. What is more, part of it could be illegal if there is any attempt at parliamentary action."

Mr. Callaghan welcomed the support for the Government's efforts, to overcome "any authority to bring down lawful assembly and to ensure that the life of the population goes on."

The widespread condemnation of the threatened strike should be noted in Northern Ireland, he added. Everyone should recognise the serious effects such a strike would have and should do their utmost to avert it.

Amid cheers in the Commons, Mr. James Molynaux, leader of the Ulster Unionist coalition at Westminster, and Mr. Gerry Fitt, leader of the Social Democratic and Labour Party, also backed the Prime Minister's tough line of reinforcement of the 14,000 troops already stationed in Northern Ireland, to reinforce the power stations and other public utilities.

Ministers are clearly determined not to repeat the mistakes of the Government in May 1974, when many believe that action to deal with the Loyalist strike that ended the power-sharing executive was too late and too weak.

Mr. Callaghan made it clear in the Commons that the Government would not yield to the Mr. Fitt, urging the Prime Minister not to be "blackmailed" into increased security operations or bullied," said that "members against the IRA, the establishment of forces legal and illegal, were attempting to defy the Government.

He had been assured by Mr. Molynaux, that there was no

Continued on Back Page



GOLD fell \$1.50 to \$146.125 in active trading.

WALL STREET rose 3.5% to 912.22.

U.S. MONEY SUPPLY: MI \$321bn. (\$321.3bn.); M2 \$761.9bn. (\$726.8bn.); commercial and industrial loans, down \$220m. (\$220.8m.); fed. funds 4.62% (4.71); 90-119 day paper, up 4.73% per cent.

Inflation shows no sign of slowing down

INFLATION will not slow down until well into summer, judging by latest figures from the Price Commission. Price rise proposals dealt with by the Commission continued at a high rate last month. This is likely to reflect later in the retail prices index. Page 10. Editorial comment, Page 22

BRITISH STEEL Corporation lost £100m. on sales of £260m. in the 1976-77 financial year and does not expect to make a profit during the next six months. Back Page

GOVERNMENT plans to save power engineering jobs by building a Drax power station before its needed will destroy other jobs, according to the CEBG. Older coal-fired power stations will be shut, wiping out jobs of power station staff and others. It says. Page 12. No deal has been made between the Government and GEC on restructuring the heavy power plant industry, said Mr. Eric Varley, Industry Secretary. Back Page

PENSIONS scheme members are in favour of more involvement in their schemes, but opposed to appointment of their representatives by unions according to a CBI survey. Page 21

MARKS AND SPENCER made record pre-tax profit of £102.45m. (£83.77m.) in the year to March 31. Page 25 and Lex

PEACHEY Property Corporation subsidiary yesterday issued a writ against Sir Eric Miller, the former chairman, claiming £130,000 plus interest on the money since January 1974.

CORAL is making an agreed take-over bid Centre Hotels (Cranston). Page 23. News analysis, Page 2

### French stoppage 'worst since revolt of 1968'

BY DAVID CURRY

FRANCE WAS to-day hit by what the trade unions are claiming is the most extensive strike action since the student-workers' revolt of 1968.

Street demonstrations in several parts of Paris added to the traffic chaos already caused by the closure of the underground train system and the failure of traffic lights.

In Parliament the Government won a vote of confidence in the National Assembly on its latest economic programme by 55 votes.

The result, however, was a Pyrrhic victory and followed one of the most tumultuous parliamentary sessions in recent years.

The Gaullists, who are the big members of the ruling coalition, voted for the Government only after they criticised M. Raymond Barre, Prime Minister, and, by implication, President Giscard d'Estaing, for their lack of political leadership.

The stand taken by the Gaullists augured little for the Left.

On the railway, where the strike will last until Saturday morning, there was a severe setback in the race for municipal elections. Most Paris stations were served by only a quarter or a fifth of normal services and electricity cuts disrupted what services remained.

As if M. Barre had not been made to suffer enough, it was also severely distanced.

The strike, ordered by the Gaullists, was to be cancelled by midday.

In Paris, garages continued to pile up on the pavements because of the dustmen's strike for higher pay and better conditions even though the Gaullists had completely paralysed the system. Power and services were not restored until 5 p.m.

It remains to be seen how far the unions encouraged by the success of the Left in the recent local elections will push their offensive before they begin to fear that the annoyance they cause may alienate potential Left-wing voters at next March's general election and outweigh the attractions of sabotaging the Barre plan.

Yesterday's bold up to the deal came as opposition from the unions in both groups increased.

Some sections of the Beaverbrook management led by Mr. Charles Winstan, former editor of the Standard are also anxious to find

Continued on Back Page

THE STANDARD: City rivals step in

BY NICK OWEN AND MAX WILKINSON

TWO RIVAL city financiers director of Beaverbrook told the Standard with an option to pay a further £2.4m. to set up a joint printing company for the Daily Mail, the Daily and Sunday Express and the new evening paper. This

new approach came from Sir James Goldsmith, head of the Cavendish Foods group, and Mr. R. W. "Tiny" Rowland, head of Loeper.

Their intervention dashed the hopes of Associated Newspapers,

publisher of the rival Evening News, for a rapid purchase of the Standard from Beaverbrook.

Associated Newspapers gave union leaders details of their plan to buy the Standard for £100m. to close both papers and start a new London Evening in their place.

It was widely expected that Beaverbrook would announce their acceptance of the bid yesterday. But at the last minute, Mr. Jocelyn Stevens, managing

Continued on Back Page

FEATURES

A fresh look at public spending ..... 22

Politics Today ..... 23

The career of Dr. Kiesinger ..... 14

North Sea oil ..... 38

Ferodo out of a slump ..... 21

W. Midland elections ..... 31

The Chiasso aftermath ..... 5

FT SURVEY

Calculators ..... 15-16

ON OTHER PAGES

Advertisement ..... 21

Arts ..... 22

Bank Notes ..... 22

Business for Sale ..... 23

Company News ..... 24-25

Entertainment Guide ..... 26

Farming and Raw Materials ..... 27

Finance ..... 28

Foreign Exchange ..... 29</p



# La traviata by MAX LOPPERT

These dealt the Royal Opera Tyrolean revival an almost clean sheet on Wednesday, replacing conductor and two of the three principals. As sometimes happens on such occasions, the performance was often dramatically keyed-up and alive, with quickened interest and wit to compensate for any want of rehearsed smoothness. Indeed, despite the familiar obstacles placed in the way of native Verdiian warmth by the Visconti-Frasca-Marzot visual conception, there was encouragement, considerable if not complete, to buy them.

Sylvia Sasse, the young, tall, slim Hungarian soprano, an exceptionally graceful actress with long arms and expressive high cheekbones, who first appeared here in last year's "Lombardi," is Violetta. She and the opera, and described by soon banishes fears of "make-do" with her very definite and ambitions, if as yet only partly achieved account of the role. Any soprano capable of ringing so many delicate and musically changes on the art of soft singing must win immediate favour. One special note among countess details in her Act I solo were the cadenzas on "vortex" that twice took her to a fine soft D flat above the stave; of only exquisite dramatic aptly apt a long slow diminuendo in Act 2 on the words "col pentimento" brought a lump to the throat.

Then, with the first vision of his father, in the distinguished smaller roles, as Flora, Joan Davies seemed rather heavily

Then Miss Sasse is still an impossibly finished singer. Along form of the Italian baritone Renato Bruson (the only jolly,

## Book review

## The virtuoso as artist

by CLEMENT CRISP

**Barishnikov at Work:** photo-graphs by Martha Swope; text edited by Charles Engell-Francis. A. & C. Black £15.00, 250 pages

We are always curious to know what makes a great artist tick: what the motivation; what the problems; what the ideals. Here, as the most convincing answer to those questions for a ballet-goer, is an exceptional book. It is exceptional in several ways: as a photographic record of a star dancer; as a detailed analysis of his thoughts and perceptions about dancing; and as a piece of book production.

Mikhail Barishnikov opted to stay in the West during the summer of 1974 while on a Canadian tour with a Kirov-Bolshoi concert group. He had already been recognised as a phenomenon of the dance—a virtuous performer in whom the aristocracy of Leningrad dramatic training was allied to a strong dramatic presence and his choice of greater artistic opportunity than he could envisage in Russia has brought him an extraordinary range of roles in the two years since then. Most of these have been with American Ballet Theatre, but he has also danced in Europe and Australia, and his Royal Ballet appearances as Siegfried, Romeo, Colas, have shown us an artist of prodigious gifts.

All his work during these Western years—no less than 26 roles—has been photographed by Martha Swope, and it suffices to say that her talent is a balm to Barishnikov. The book's multitude of pictures are a vivid guide to Barishnikov as dancer; for text, we have Barishnikov the artist talking about his roles at length in a skilled commentary that has been edited and assembled by Charles Engell-Francis.

The result, handsome to look at, is the first full portrait of a male dancer in his prime that I know of, without compromise, orudging, or critic's excuses. If we are excited by the immediacy of Miss Swope's photographs—

Mikhail Barishnikov



Mikhail Barishnikov

which catch their subject at the approach to his work then combine deep and seemingly intuitive perceptions with assessments most carefully judged about choreography and roles. Here he is talking about his difficulty in adjusting to Twyla Tharp's style when preparing the triumphant *Push*. "I always had the feeling in the beginning that I was out in a boat that had no sail, doing forbidden things. She herself moves so heartily, and there she was asking me to do it too. It was like a professional pianist saying to a professional pianist: 'You're a musician. Here, play the instrument the way I do.' Except that while Twyla and I have basically the same instrument, my tone is not as beautiful as hers, for her music."

Throughout the book Barishnikov's commentary is evidence of an intellectual concern about dancing quite as remarkable as the physical powers he brings to it. I found that the single most revealing comment was in his preface, in which he pays tribute to his teacher, the late Alexander Pushkin of the Kirov school. "He taught me about the difference between technique—dancing in the class-room—and real dancing." It is this, and his appreciation of Pushkin's insistence upon an understanding and shaping of one's essential identity as a dancer, which tell a great deal about Barishnikov's present stature. And as one studies the pictures, from the fine series on *Giselle* (with Makarova also wonderfully caught as the heroine), to some extraordinary shots of *Le Jeune Homme et la Mort*, Barishnikov's genius for dancing (and I would rank it no lower) is absolutely clear.

One puzzle: the action on Jacobsen's *Vestris*—in which we first saw Barishnikov in 1970—nowhere makes it clear, if indeed it is clear to anyone, whether the character is supposed to be Gaetano, the father, or Auguste, the son. (It is not probable that it is Armand, neither holy nor ghostly, but merely the grand-

son.)

## German theatre

## Der Snob by RONALD HOLLOWAY

By some casual oversight, the himself a "modern Molière," I have seen) this play seems to the after the playwright he admitted at the grandeur and expansive *Theatre* forgot to mention the most. To Sternheim's credit, his roominess of the subsidised "big house," the stately actor with name of Carl Sternheim. Apparently, he is rarely played in the English translations. In him a right to that generous part tongue. In Germany, however, the witty, delicate, and high-blown language in *Der Snob* has made it a favourite in repertoire theatres over 60 years.

Sternheim, together with Frank Wedekind, anticipated expressionism drama and the horrors of the First World War. His most delightful and pungent comedy, *Der Snob*, was written on the eve of that war, in 1913, and he was never to create anything better afterwards. He considered

## TENDERS & CONTRACTS Journal

Are you missing out on this international magazine of industrial and commercial intelligence which already has many of the biggest names in trade, commerce and industry as subscribers?

**TENDERS AND CONTRACTS** journal is an important new publication and focus which aims at bringing together suppliers and contractors the world over. A must for those who invite and seek tenders and those looking for and obtaining contracts—in all fields—both in the UK and overseas. **TENDERS AND CONTRACTS** journal available for subscribers (UK £15 per annum post free; overseas £21 per annum airmail free). Order below—

Please supply one year's issue of **TENDERS AND CONTRACTS** Journal (date) \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

To: **TENDERS AND CONTRACTS** Journal  
Sussex House, Hobson Street, Cambridge CB1 1NQ  
Phone (0223) 312746/312883

## Cinema

# Devil's domain

by NIGEL ANDREWS

The Sentinel (X)

Five Women Around Utamaro (ICA)  
Throw Away Your Books, Let's Go Into The Street (Electric Portobello Road)  
21 Hours At Munich (AA)  
Je T'Aime Moi Non Plus (X)

Hardcore (X)

Classic Motlin  
The Harder They Come (X)  
Film Cents and Scraps (Ealington Green)

Omen, *The Sentinel* is a surprisingly vulgar and vacuous achievement: 80 minutes of busily spooky plot build-up for 10 minutes of eye-rolling, ketchup-spraying mayhem. American slingers were reportedly carried out screaming and fainting from the film. But American audiences seem to take more readily than British ones to the strident and hyperbolic (cf. *Network*).

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served But Britain can do worse. We slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served

slice of history seem complete unto a film industry that allows their real-life basis in Utamaro's life and work—including an erstwhile star like Anthony Steel—who grew up with and cherished in the 1950s the William Holden as the Munich police chief, Franco Nero as the terrorist leader and Shirley Knight as the security officer stooge in a series of sex films who acted as a go-between. But Steel was last seen in the French so discreet and unstarry are porno movie *The Story of O*. Now it puts conclusively in the shade the week's other Japanese unfold without any pause for the erotic confessions of Fiona

embodiment freely on history, but their lives. No freshly-served



## EUROPEAN NEWS

July 1977

**W. German growth to be less than 5%**

By ADRIAN DICKS

BONN, April 28. WEST GERMANY'S five leading research institutes predicted continued economic growth in 1977, but were unable to give their customary spring forecast of the economy exactly how much further the present rate of recovery has to run.

The Berlin, Hamburg and Kiel institutes, representing the more optimistic point of view, forecast real gross national product growth of 4.8 per cent. for the year as a whole. This is a downward revision of 1 per cent. from their autumn forecast six months ago, and is accounted for, the institutes state, by the slower growth of exports.

However, the three bodies expect to see a relatively strong increase in production this year, with quite strong export growth, a significant increase in the available funds available to households.

While this is one factor that would encourage the long-awaited recovery in industrial investment, the three institutes believe there should also be an important push in the same direction from the low real return on capital to be had from financial markets, as well as from the Government's recently agreed medium-term investment programme.

The majority report coincides in most respects with the views of Herr Hans Friderichs, the Economics Minister, but the institutes come down against the Government's proposed increase in value added tax, which they fear could have a dampening effect on growth. They expect some 250,000 new jobs to be created this year, but warn that new entrants to the labour market will be too many to allow any fall in unemployment below an average of 900,000 for the year.

The Munich and Essen Research Institutes' minority report takes a more guarded view of the prospects for 1977, with only 2.4 per cent. real GNP growth.

They point to the fact in real new investment between the last quarter of 1976 and the first three months of this year, and place greater weight on the uncertainty about the future which

## Andreotti seeks an agreed policy with Communists

By DOMINICK J. COYLE

ITALY'S long-suffering Christian Democrat (DC) party has invited the country's powerful Communist party (PCI) to enter directly into the government process, but still short of having seats in the Cabinet.

It results from what DC party secretary, Sig. Benigno Zaccagnini, has referred to as "the realities of Italy's present political situation". In essence, the last election gave no party, or popularly acceptable coalition of parties, a working Parliamentary majority unless with the involvement of the Communists.

What the Christian Democrats have now proposed are all-party consultations — "within limits compatible with a policy of confrontation" — in an effort to reach agreement on a limited legislative programme.

It is assumed here that any such agreed package would in fact be implemented formally by a minority Christian Democrat Government; possibly under the present Prime Minister, Sig. Giulio Andreotti.

The decision, made unanimously, but with reservations by the DC's central directorate, amounts to an admission publicly by the Christian Democrats that Italy can no longer be governed effectively with the popular support of the Communist party, which captured more than one-third of the popular vote in last year's inconclusive general election.

Such a Government would then be supported directly in Parliament by the Communists, the Socialists, and the other smaller lay parties, to terms of its main measures, the legislative programme would have been agreed in advance.

The Cabinet would probably contain a few technicians known to be sympathetic to, or to reflect Communist and Socialist policies, although not card-carrying party members as such.

Sig. Zaccagnini has already started the process of consulting party leaders in advance of formal negotiations, but the Christian Democrats are emphasising that their decision to agree to a direct dialogue with the Communists and others is a qualified one. Hence, their stress on "limits compatible

## Political violence mounts in Turkey

ERZINCAN, April 28.

POLITICAL violence rocked central Turkey for the third day in a row, marring opposition leader Bulent Ecevit's election campaign tour and leaving several youths dead or injured in street fighting.

It is for all that a significant step in Italian post-war politics, a third phase, as it were, following the long years of, effectively, majority DC rule and its ultimate replacement in the early 1960s by the so-called centre-left coalition with the Socialists.

(For a brief period immediately after the war there were Communist Ministers in the Cabinet).

The Communist party has reacted cautiously to the DC's move. The party newspaper *L'Unità* noted this morning that there were some ambiguities in the position of the Christian Democrats. Yet party leader, Sig. Enrico Berlinguer, re-emphasised again only yesterday his view that the presence of the Communists in government "is a condition for the recovery and rebirth of Italy". The PCI is ready to do its share, but also the other democratic forces must be prepared to take their responsibilities."

There is, of course, no guarantee that the all-party negotiations will result in an agreed programme, or in at least a sufficient measure of agreement to satisfy all the parties, but essentially the Christian Democrats and the Communists.

Informed sources said the Turkish Cypriots are trying to delay the next round of talks until a new Turkish Government emerges from which to get concrete instructions, especially on the key issue of territorial concessions demanded by the Greek Cypriots.

## THE CHIASSO AFTERMATH

BY PAUL BETTS

THE DISCREET and opulent deposits involved in the Chiasso case have closed since 1970 including the Swiss bank of Ticino — the Swiss can afford the other 25 per cent. of Milan and famous not for fiscal demands for unpaid interest taxes and evasions of tax to 1975 and most recently Weissbank.

To 1974, Lloyds bank lost the equivalent of £23.5m. as a result of unauthorised foreign exchange dealings by officers at its Lugano branch.

Ticinese banking is still solid, but it has suffered, like other large money markets, from the adventures of a few who broke the rules of the game.

Banking in Ticino goes back 50 years to the day when capital was flowing out of Italy into the Swiss banking system beyond the St. Gotthard Pass because of political and economic uncertainties.

According to the Procurator, the Chiasso branch clients were given written guarantees by the branch of the sums deposited with Texon. These guarantees, it is claimed, were allegedly hidden from Credit Suisse central office.

At the branch, however, there are caution bordering on hostility towards unknown outsiders.

The affair has not provoked the angry public reaction which erupted six weeks ago when another but much smaller Ticinese bank, Weisscredit, was ordered to close after clients' funds were invested in a solvent Liechtenstein-based company.

Most of the Weisscredit small depositors, including local shopkeepers and Italian immigrants who feared for their savings, held public protest meetings in an area where public protests are rare as princesses or money market, but because

Credit Suisse's announcement of its serious psychological problems in the Ticinese financial piazza that it would reimburse 75 per cent. of the total of all three Ticinese institutions

for their own country. So began the recycling of lire and the process of using Italian capital abroad for Italian industry. The Italian authorities also recognised capital abroad as effectively hidden reserves.

With the Centre-Left government of the 1960s, and renewed political instability, Italian capital flowed into Ticino faster than ever.

Italy's leading economic operators, faced with increasingly difficult labour relations, rising labour costs and steadily lowering profit margins, channeled funds into Switzerland.

The capital outflow was boosted by high eurodollar interest rates.

By the beginning of last year, an unofficially estimated £20bn. of capital had been illegally exported to Switzerland over two decades — and this formed the substantial basis of the Ticinese financial piazza.

Since then, Italian capital outflow has fallen away sharply. The Italian Government has imposed heavy controls on the export of fira.

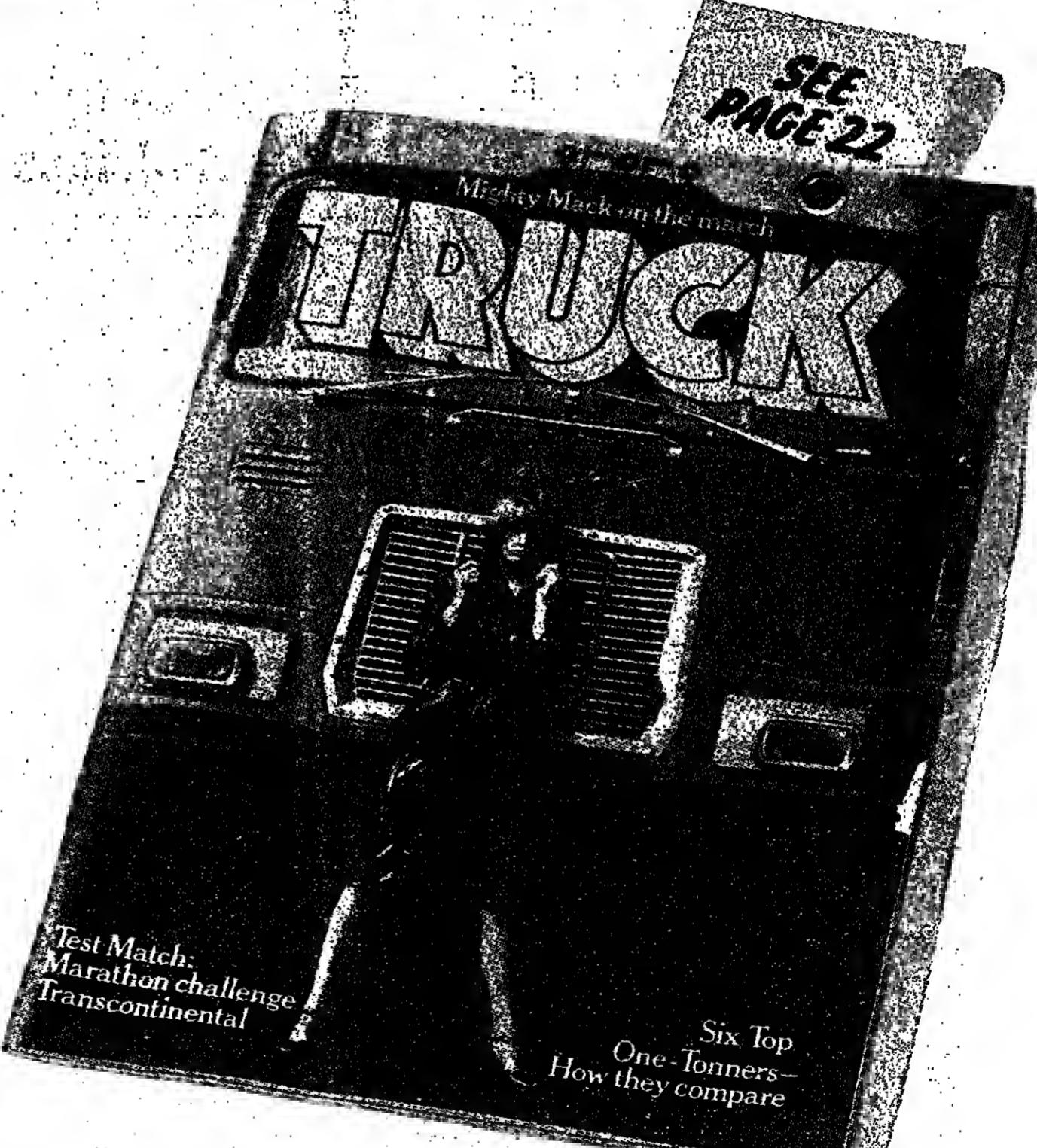
The reduction of capital outflow is of no major consequence to the Ticinese banking establishment — but for the speculators

which, seeing the Swiss taking constant flow of new funds, and when these dry up the problems begin. In this sense, the Weisscredit and Credit Suisse's Ticino as an area which could soon provide investment capital grow rapidly.

## The end of an opulent banking era

LUGANO, April 28.

# The best advertisement yet for the Leyland Sherpa. And we didn't write a word of it.



## North-South talks head towards crisis

By ROBERT MUTHNER

PARIS, April 28. THE NORTH-SOUTH conference between rich and poor countries, which resumed here earlier this week after a five-month interval, is heading for a crisis within the next two or three weeks, in spite of the more constructive atmosphere that marked the opening meetings of senior officials of both sides.

Whatever the outcome of the conference, the developing countries are likely to get far less than they originally asked for.

Their proposal for a scheme under which the prices of their oil and other raw material exports would be indexed to Western rates of inflation has long been considered a non-starter by the industrialised countries, though other methods might be found of guaranteeing their export earnings.

The main bones of the participants now centre on the proposal to set up a common fund for the stabilisation of the prices of some key commodities, which has already been fully discussed at the recent Uncaf meeting in Geneva and the Common Market summit in Rome on May 7 and 8.

## Spanish unions legalised

By ROGER MATTHEWS

MADRID, April 28. THE RIGHT to form independent trades unions was officially granted in Spain to-day, another step towards more democratic government. Five trades unions immediately lodged their articles of constitution with the authorities, an action that is followed almost automatically by legalisation.

The five are the Communist-dominated Workers' Commissions, the Socialist-aligned General Workers' Union, the USO, which is linked to a smaller Socialist faction; a regional union from the Basque province and another from Catalonia. Several others, including the traditionally Anarchist CNT, are still considering whether to go through the Government-imposed procedure.

Meanwhile, hundreds of officials at the headquarters of the Sindicatos (the vertically organised labor structure that was the corner-stone of the previous authoritarian regime) staged a demonstration as the leaders of the independent unions arrived.

For many union leaders it was an emotive day. Until the death of General Franco some had been summarily banished by the police. Jail sentences of more than 20 years were passed on leaders of the Workers' Commissions only three years ago.

There are nearly 30,000 em-

ployees of the official Sindicatos whose role is becoming increasingly irrelevant. They have been promised other jobs in the civil service, but meanwhile the old system operated under General Franco and the new unions are to exist in tandem.

Urgent talks between the union leaders and the Minister began this afternoon on the question of demonstrations and rallies to mark May 1. The Civil Governor of Madrid has already banned a mass march through the centre of the city but there are fears of serious clashes between riot police and demonstrators unless a compromise is reached.

The newly legalised unions are expected to launch an almost immediate campaign for substantial changes in the laws governing labour relations and particularly the right to strike.

It was stressed to-day that although unions are now recognisable, their activities are still very restricted by law.

For many union leaders it was an emotive day. Until the death of General Franco some had been summarily banished by the police. Jail sentences of more than 20 years were passed on leaders of the Workers' Commissions only three years ago.

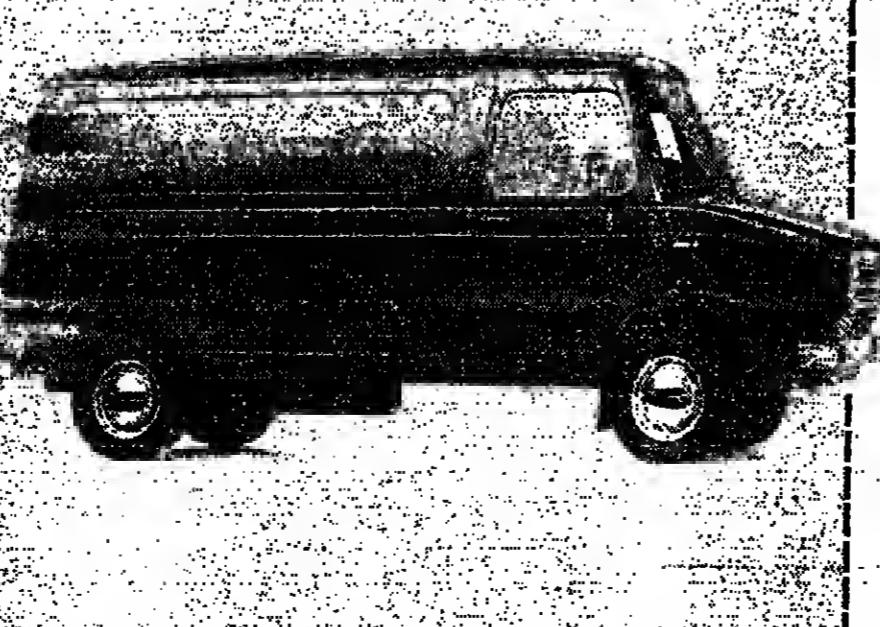
These included a national net-

work of new radar installations belonging to the military which control equipment throughout the country after allegations that would be handed over to civil airports and airspaces are aviation next month. It also listed imminent improvements in the supposed danger. Reuter

## Air traffic control improvements

MADRID, April 28.

THE SPANISH Government of Spanish airspace." These included a national network of new and improved air traffic control equipment throughout the country after allegations that would be handed over to civil airports and airspaces are aviation next month. It also listed imminent improvements in the supposed danger. Reuter



If you have any difficulty in getting the April issue of *Truck* magazine, we'll send you a copy of their van comparison test report. Just fill in this coupon and send it to:

Rory O'Connor, Light Commercial Vehicle Sales, Sales and Marketing Division, Leyland Cars, Grosvenor House, Redditch, Worcestershire.

 **Sherpa**

From Leyland Cars. With Supercover.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

FT/1

# UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

In re U.S. FINANCIAL  
SECURITIES LITIGATION

M.D.L. No. 161

SOCIETE GENERALE DE BANQUE,  
RENTINVEST, NORTH AMERICAN  
FUND A and ITF FUND LTD.,  
Plaintiffs.

v.  
TOUCHE ROSS & CO.,  
Defendant.

Civil No. 74-569-T

SOCIETE GENERALE DE BANQUE,  
RENTINVEST, NORTH AMERICAN  
FUND A and ITF FUND LTD.,  
Plaintiffs.

v.  
UNION BANK,  
Defendant.

Civil No. 75-1044-T

SOCIETE GENERALE DE BANQUE,  
RENTINVEST, NORTH AMERICAN  
FUND A and ITF FUND LTD.,  
Plaintiffs.

v.  
BROWN, WOOD, FULLER, CALDWELL &  
IVEY AND BROWN, WOOD, IVEY,  
MITCHELL & PETTY,  
Defendants.

Civil No. 76-0619-T

NOTICE TO: THE PURCHASERS OF \$50 GUARANTEED DEBENTURES DUE APRIL 1, 1982\* OF U.S. FINANCIAL OVERSEAS, N.Y. BETWEEN APRIL 8, 1976 AND JULY 24, 1976.

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED Pursuant to Rule 23(c) and 23(d) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure that there are pending in this court three actions entitled Societe Generale de Banque, Rentinvest, North American Fund A and ITF Fund Ltd. v. Touche Ross & Co., Civil Action No. 74-569-T, Societe Generale de Banque, Rentinvest, North American Fund A and ITF Fund Ltd. v. Brown, Wood, Fuller, Caldwell & Ivey, Civil Action No. 75-1044-T (hereinafter the "Societe actions"), in which plaintiffs allege that certain violations of the securities laws occurred in connection with the sale of \$50 Guaranteed Debentures (due April 1, 1982) ("the Debentures") of U.S. Financial Overseas, N.Y. (hereinafter "Overseas") between April 8, 1976 and July 24, 1976.

THE DEFINITION OF THE CLASS IN THE SOCIETE ACTIONS

The court by orders dated August 11, 1976, April 27, 1976, and October 14, 1976, has determined that the Societe actions shall proceed as class actions, as hereinafter defined, pursuant to Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and it is ordered that notice of this notice be given to members of the class in the Societe actions, which is defined as follows:

"ALL PERSONS WHO CURRENTLY HOLD \$50 GUARANTEED DEBENTURES, DUE APRIL 1, 1982."

\*A claim action was filed on April 8, 1976 and July 24, 1976.

As a claim action, the court reserves its right to determine, by the court, with respect to the truth of the allegations of the Societe actions, that this notice is merely to advise you of the pendency of the actions and of your rights thereunder.

THE PARTIES AND THE NATURE OF THE SOCIETE ACTIONS

Plaintiffs Societe Generale de Banque, North American Fund A, Rentinvest, and ITF Fund Ltd. in their complaints assert both individually and as a class, that they, as holders of debentures in the investment section of this court, and Touche Ross & Co. ("Touche Ross & Co.", hereinafter, Union Bank and Brown, Wood, Ivey, Mitchell & Petty ("Brown, Wood" hereinafter), caused, participated in or aided and abetted in the issuance to the investing public of certain allegedly false financial statements and other material of U.S. Financial, Inc. ("U.S. Financial"), which were relied upon by the court in its decision to grant preliminary injunctions. Plaintiffs allege that, based on the foregoing, Touche, Union Bank, and Brown, Wood violated the antifraud provisions of the United States securities acts, specifically, Section 10(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. §78j(b) (hereinafter "the Act").

In addition, defendant denied all allegations of wrongdoing, has denied any liability to plaintiffs or other members of the class, and has asserted various defenses. Defendant Brown, Wood has also asserted a counter-claim against plaintiff Societe Generale de Banque ("Societe" hereinafter) for contribution based upon Societe's activities as a member of the underwriting syndicate for the debentures. For contribution based upon Societe's activities as a member of the underwriting syndicate for the debentures, the three Societe actions shall proceed as class actions. The court has determined that other actions, asserting claims similar to those asserted in the complaints in the Societe actions are to be maintained as class actions for certain purchasers of the common stock and debenture trust debentures of U.S. Financial. The court has determined that the members of the classes defined in those actions.

U.S. filed a Petition for an Arrangement Under Chapter XI of the Bankruptcy Act on July 24, 1976. These proceedings are now proceeding under Chapter X of the Bankruptcy Act in the United States District Court, Southern District of California. At this time it cannot be predicted what payments, if any, Overseas or U.S. will be able to make on the Debentures.

Please note that, unless otherwise agreed, either is a notice only of the determination of class actions for purposes of litigating disputed claims against the defendants. No settlement of the claims asserted on behalf of the classes in the Societe actions will be effected without prior notice to the members of the class or class members and their approval by the court.

For more complete information concerning the complaint and the litigation, interested persons are referred to the documents on file at the Office of the Clerk of this court.

EFFECT OF CLASS DETERMINATION

Plaintiffs commenced these actions not only on behalf of themselves but also on behalf of the class consisting of all others similarly situated to all holders of Debentures who purchased their Debentures on or before July 24, 1976.

If you are within the class, that is, if you now own one or more Debentures which you purchased on or before July 24, 1976, YOU WILL BE BOUND BY JUDGMENTS IN THESE ACTIONS, WHETHER FAVOURABLE OR UNFAVOURABLE, UNLESS, UPON REQUEST, THE JUDGMENT EXCLUSION FROM THE CLASS AS PROVIDED BELOW. If you do not request exclusion from the class, you will have the right to participate, on a pro rata basis with the plaintiffs and all other members of the class, in any money judgments recovered by the plaintiffs in these actions, if they prevail, or in any settlement of these actions, provided that the amount of any judgment or award, if any, will be apportioned among the members of this court decree just. If the plaintiffs lose the actions, and you have not requested exclusion from the class, you will be bound by the judgments against the plaintiffs. However, any money which may be recovered to be paid in the defendants whether for costs or as a result of a Brown, Wood's counter-claims against Societe Generale de Banque, will be paid to the plaintiffs. You will be bound by judgments in these actions, WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVOURABLE, UNLESS, UPON REQUEST, THE JUDGMENT EXCLUSION FROM THE CLASS AS PROVIDED BELOW, YOU WILL NOT BE BOUND BY JUDGMENTS IN THESE ACTIONS AND YOU WILL NOT BE ENTITLED TO PARTICIPATE IN ANY MANNER IN MONEY JUDGMENTS OR SETTLEMENTS OF THESE ACTIONS.

If you are within the class, you may enter an appearance through your own counsel if you desire. It is not necessary to enter such an appearance. If you do not request exclusion and do not enter an appearance through your own counsel, your interests in the actions will be represented by the attorneys for the plaintiff class, Casper, Lane & Minford, 26 Broadway, New York, New York 10004, and John D. Sutter, Suite 2210, U.S. National Bank Building, San Diego, California 92101.

EXCLUSION TO BE EXCLUDED FROM CLASS

The court will exclude you from this class if, and only if, you so request on or before July 15, 1977, in writing addressed to:

Clerk:  
United States District Court for  
the Southern District of California  
P.O. Box 391  
San Diego, California 92112, USA

Such a request must state: (a) the certificate numbers of all Debentures purchased by you on or before July 24, 1976 which are still held by you; (b) the date of such purchase; (c) the price you paid for such Debentures; (d) your name and address; and (e) that you request exclusion from one or more of the following classes: Plaintiff: Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Touche Ross & Co., Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Brown, Wood, Ivey, Mitchell & Petty, Plaintiff: Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Brown, Wood, Ivey, Mitchell & Petty.

You may use either the attached form or your own letter to advise the court that you wish to be excluded from the class.

A GLASS MEMBER MAKING A REQUEST FOR EXCLUSION WILL NOT SHARE IN THE BENEFITS OF ANY SETTLEMENT OR RECOVERY IN THE ACTION ON ACTIONS FROM WHICH WE REQUESTS EXCLUSION. YOU WILL NOT BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE NOTICE OF ANY FURTHER PROCEEDINGS, HEARINGS OR ANY OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ACTION OR ACTIONS. IF ANY, AGAINST THE DEFENDANT OR DEFENDANTS NAMED IN SUCH ACTION OR ACTIONS. U.S. If any request is received by the court, you will not be entitled to receive notice of any further proceedings, hearings or any other information concerning the action or actions. If any, against the defendant or defendants named in such action or actions. EXCLUSION FROM THE CLASS AS PROVIDED HEREIN, YOU WILL BE BOUND BY THE JUDGMENTS OF THIS COURT, WHETHER THOSE JUDGMENTS BE FAVORABLE TO OR ADVERSE TO THE CLASS.

RETENTION OF DEBENTURES

If plaintiffs prevail and obtain money judgment in favor of the class or if plaintiff enter into settlements with the defendants, you will be entitled to share pro rata in such judgments or settlements. Therefore, IT IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT THAT YOU RETAIN YOUR DEBENTURES AND KEEP THEM IN A SAFE PLACE. DO NOT DISCARD, DESTROY OR OTHERWISE DISPOSE OF YOUR DEBENTURES.

BY ORDER OF  
THE HONORABLE HOWARD E.  
TURNER, UNITED STATES DISTRICT  
JUDGE, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF  
CALIFORNIA  
William W. Ladd, Clerk, U.S.  
District Court  
Southern District of California  
by S. L. Ritchey, Clerk Deputy

If you do not wish to be excluded from the class and you wish to have future notices to the class sent to you by mail, please fill out the attached form and mail it to the address shown thereon. Your failure to execute and mail this form will not operate to exclude you from the class and you will still be bound by and receive all notices to which you would otherwise be entitled. The form merely enables the court to send to you notices to which you are entitled to receive.

REQUEST FOR NOTICE WITH RESPECT TO CLASS ACTIONS ON BEHALF OF HOLDERS OF THE \$50 GUARANTEED DEBENTURES (DUE APRIL 1, 1982) OF U.S. FINANCIAL OVERSEAS, N.Y. WHO PURCHASED THOSE DEBENTURES ON OR BEFORE JULY 24, 1976.

I am a member of the class as described above and have not requested exclusion therefrom. Please send all future notices to the class to my attention as follows:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE \_\_\_\_\_  
San Diego, California 92112, USA

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA  
IN RE U.S. FINANCIAL SECURITIES  
LITIGATION

REQUEST FOR EXCLUSION FROM CLASS

TO: The Clerk of the United States District Court for the  
Southern District of California  
P.O. Box 391  
San Diego, California 92112 USA  
PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT

(Print name in full)

(Print address)

holder of \$50 Debentures of U.S. Financial Overseas N.Y. due April 1, 1982, bearing Certificate No. (to be purchased on the following date(s) \_\_\_\_\_ at the following price(s) \_\_\_\_\_ hereby requests to be excluded from the class in the following actions(s):

1. Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Touche Ross & Co.  
Civil Action No. 74-569-T;  
2. Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Union Bank  
(Civil Action No. 75-1044-T);  
3. Societe Generale de Banque, et al. v. Brown, Wood, Fuller, Caldwell & Ivey and  
Brown, Wood, Ivey, Mitchell & Petty  
(Civil Action No. 76-0619-T)

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ 1977

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

"Any debenture holder who submits this form will be deemed to have requested exclusion from all three classes if no other specification is made.  
If a corporation, partnership or other entity, indicate title of person signing on behalf of the entity.

# OVERSEAS NEWS

## Pakistan government hits out at BBC

By David Housego

RAWALPINDI, April 28. THE BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation, which since the new censorship controls imposed on the local Press on Saturday has become for most Pakistanis the only source of news about the Opposition, came under stinging attack from the Pakistani Government to-day.

Speaking in the National Assembly, Mr. Arix Ahmed, the Foreign Minister, accused the BBC of, under the guise of independent reporting, following a consistent policy of encouraging subversion in Pakistan. He said that this amounted to interference in the country's internal affairs.

Mr. Ahmed said that Pakistan had formally protested to British Ambassador John Bushell, who had replied that the corporation was independent. The Foreign Minister added that he had told the Ambassador that he "could not believe that the BBC could pursue a foreign policy of its own against the foreign policy of its Government."

As examples of "tendentious" reporting, Mr. Ahmed said the BBC had blown out of all proportion the resignation of Pakistani diplomats, while dismissing in a couple of sentences Mr. Bhutto's much longer speech to the opposition at his Press conference in Lahore earlier this month.

Mr. Ahmed's remarks followed an equally wounding but indirect attack on the U.S., which Government supporters have accused of financing the opposition Pakistan National Alliance.

The BBC is the most vulnerable of the foreign media covering the crisis here because through both its World and Urdu services it reaches a large Pakistani audience.

### Effort to stop Soweto rent rise

JOHANNESBURG, April 28. MR. DAVID THEEBEATH, the mayor of Soweto, the black township near Johannesburg, said to-day that he hopes to dissuade the Government from implementing rent increases in the township after a student march yesterday protesting against the rises which average 40 per cent and will take effect on May 1.

### ON OTHER PAGES

International Company News:  
IRI vice-president resigns;  
Stump at SKF ..... 30/31  
Farming and Raw Materials:  
ACEC-EEC sugar talk ..... 39

## Castro spent 'lost' day in Horn of Africa peace bid

BY JAMES BUXTON

PRESIDENT Fidel Castro of Cuba convened a secret summit meeting of the leaders of Ethiopia and Somalia last month in an effort to reconcile the differences between the two states, according to a reliable source. But the Cuban leader's compromise proposals were firmly rejected by President Siad Barre of Somalia.

The meeting took place in strict secrecy in Aden. President Castro had earlier visited Somalia and then made an unexpected visit to Addis Ababa, where he was received by the Marxist head of state Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam. He then disappeared from the Ethiopian capital and emerged about 24 hours later in Tanzania, as scheduled.

Mr. Ahmed said that Pakistan had formally protested to British Ambassador John Bushell, who had replied that the corporation was independent. The Foreign Minister added that he had told the Ambassador that he "could not believe that the BBC could pursue a foreign policy of its own against the foreign policy of its Government."

As examples of "tendentious" reporting, Mr. Ahmed said the BBC had blown out of all proportion the resignation of Pakistani diplomats, while dismissing in a couple of sentences Mr. Bhutto's much longer speech to the opposition at his Press conference in Lahore earlier this month.

Mr. Ahmed's remarks followed an equally wounding but indirect attack on the U.S., which Government supporters have accused of financing the opposition Pakistan National Alliance.

The BBC is the most vulnerable of the foreign media covering the crisis here because through both its World and Urdu services it reaches a large Pakistani audience.

### Effort to stop Soweto rent rise

JOHANNESBURG, April 28. MR. DAVID THEEBEATH, the mayor of Soweto, the black township near Johannesburg, said to-day that he hopes to dissuade the Government from implementing rent increases in the township after a student march yesterday protesting against the rises which average 40 per cent and will take effect on May 1.

### ON OTHER PAGES

International Company News:  
IRI vice-president resigns;  
Stump at SKF ..... 30/31  
Farming and Raw Materials:  
ACEC-EEC sugar talk ..... 39

who decided to keep the changes among already employed officials. Mr. Ramiz Khasin, the former director, was assigned to his present base.

The Government said it was guided by the slogan of "right civil servant in the right job," but maintained the traditional confessional balance in the service.

The reshuffle was announced last night after a special session by the Cabinet under Mr. Sarkis,

The Somali government has suggested that the future of come under increasing pressure of the disputed Somaliland from conservative Arab states co-ordinated by Saudi Arabia, to claim from Ethiopia, which has built up the Somali Marxist states.

But President Siad Barre used naval facilities in Somalia. Somalia has yet to indicate what it plans to do, but could be no international solution.

A week after the secret Aden meeting, which apparently took place on March 16, President Siad Barre met the Presidents of North and South Yemen, and President Nimir of Sudan, at Taiz in North Yemen. The meeting, convened by the Sudanese President, ended with a declaration of principles.

Somalia has become increasingly concerned by the growing Soviet involvement in the Red Sea zone of peace. President Hafiz of Ethiopia, the Addis Ababa, was apparently exploring the possibility of Somalia and South Yemen making the Red Sea a zone of peace. President Nimir was reportedly exploring the possibility of a Soviet military mission to Somalia.

The negotiations on a treaty of mutual defence, which began in 1975 but remained unratified, began to difficult over China's claims to the South China Sea. The Chinese government insisted on a clause, which predicted that the strength of the U.S. would increase in Asia.

Three things have led to a consensus view seemed in their resumption: the recent deterioration in Japan's relations with the U.S. and the strength of China's new, outward-looking posture in foreign relations and in both countries.

As many as 98 civil servants at the top of the Ministry of Finance were moved around in the reshuffle, but no appointments were made from outside.

As many as 98 civil servants at the top of the Ministry of Finance were moved around in the reshuffle, but no appointments were made from outside.

The Government said it was guided by the slogan of "right civil servant in the right job," but maintained the traditional confessional balance in the service.

Under the reshuffle, Dr. Charles Rizk has been appointed director-general of the Ministry of Information, a former minister of defence.

Under the reshuffle, Dr. Charles Rizk has been appointed director-general of the Ministry of Information, a former minister of defence.

Under the reshuffle, Dr. Charles Rizk has been appointed director-general of the Ministry of Information, a former minister of defence.

Under the reshuffle, Dr. Charles Rizk has been appointed director-general of the Ministry of Information, a former

in Japan a caution to China  
AMERICAN NEWS**Japan, Bonn policies meet criticism at IMF talks**

BY JUREK MARTIN

**THE ECONOMIC POLICIES** of the West German and Japanese governments came in for some given the uncertainties and the opening session of the International Monetary Fund here this morning.

While painting a guardedly optimistic picture of the world economy, and while maintaining no major industrial nations would run the risks of reining in by excessive stimulus, Dr. Johannes Witteveen, the IMF's Managing Director, and Dr. Emil van Lennep, Secretary General of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, discreetly suggested it was necessary to adjust their economies to the world economy.

Dr. Witteveen said that this five percent growth rate in Germany would be acceptable, and Harry Apen, the German Finance Minister, predicted in his address that this would be achieved. However, the release this afternoon of a forecast by West Germany's five leading economic institutes that the country's real growth rate will be less than five per cent went from unnoticed here.

The consensus view seemed to be expressed in Mr. van Lennep's remarks. He noted the doubts about the strength of export demand in both countries and went on, "it is difficult to

WASHINGTON, April 28.

said that "encouraging noises" had been received.

Mr. Denis Healey, the Chancellor of the Exchequer and current chairman of the Group of Ten, addressed the Interim Committee on behalf of the EEC. He expressed support for the major role that would have to be played by the IMF in the adjustment process and emphasized the need for gradualism in economic policies over a number of years.

As was expected, he welcomed in principle Dr. Witteveen's proposals to expand the IMF's resources. He endorsed the proposal of a further quota increase without suggesting how large this might be, and voiced the EEC's reservations about an unconditional new issue of Special Drawing Rights.

The problem with SDRs was not so much that there was a shortage of liquidity but that its distribution and quality needed to be closely determined.

In the margins of this meeting there is some sensitivity that the OECD safety net proposals are being relegated to the background. There is so much general agreement on the Witteveen facility that it will be reached at this meeting, details will have to be worked out later.

There has reportedly still been no firm commitment from Saudi Arabia to be the largest OPEC contributor, though one participant at this meeting, meeting

**Oil giants accused of excess price rises****Detente stalled by Soviet need for military—IISS**

BY JAN DAVIDSON

WASHINGTON, April 28.

THE U.S. Federal Energy Adminstration has charged 20 oil companies with inflating imported crude oil costs by \$336m. in transactions with their foreign affiliates.

The agency has issued notices to the companies proposing to disallow the excess costs and giving them 10 days to contest the alleged overcharges.

Among the largest alleged overcharges were those claimed to have been made by Gulf Oil Corp (\$79.6m.); Standard Oil of Indiana (\$54.9m.); Atlantic Richfield Co. (\$50.2m.); Texaco (\$31.7m.); Sun Oil Co. (\$28.9m.); Phillips Petroleum (\$15.5m.); Marathon Oil (\$18.1m.); Mobil Oil (\$11.5m.); and Unocal Oil Co. (\$14.5m.). AP-DJ

Richard Johns adds: "The \$336m. being claimed back from the oil companies resulted from a misinterpretation of instructions issued by the Federal Energy Agency during the period of progressive OPEC price increases and the initial six-months Arab embargo on the U.S."

The companies were only permitted to raise their prices over a month by specified amounts. An official of the FEA said that some individual nations is being given less than its due consideration.

They will now be required to refund the consumer by cutting a cost or two from the right number of gallons.

The IISS claims that this conclusion is confirmed by experience so far in arms control negotiations.

The second conclusion is that Soviet political influence will be greatest at times and in places, or conflict. As an example, it addresses the breakdown of the Geneva talks on IISS, 18 Adam Street, London, WC2, price £1.50.

**U.S. halts Ethiopia arms**

PRESIDENT CARTER has stopped all arms deliveries to Ethiopia following the Ethiopian decision to close U.S. facilities there,

the U.S. government officials told Renter in Washington. Nearly \$100m.-worth of previously approved military supplies had been sent there, said Ethiopia had been expecting deliveries of F-5 fighter aircraft and M-60 tanks and armoured vehicles, they said.

Ethiopia's left-wing military Government is expected to ask the Soviet Union to make up any deficit caused by U.S. arms cancellations, they said. The USSR agreed in December to supply Ethiopia, which for 20 years had relied almost entirely on the U.S. for military equipment. The U.S. turned down an Ethiopian request for \$65m.-worth of ammunition within

the last two months, the sources said. An offer to supply a smaller amount received no reply. In late 1976, the U.S. Defense Department wanted to stop arms aid to Ethiopia, but the State Department opposed the move, the sources said. But the Addis Ababa Government had not used U.S. arms credits extended last year. Relations between the U.S. and Ethiopia deteriorated following the ouster of Emperor Haile Selassie three years ago and the marked left-wing swing of the revolutionary military Government there. Last Saturday the Ethiopian Government informed the U.S. mission in Addis Ababa it had 96 hours to close five U.S. installations and repatriate the estimated 325 staff and dependents. The deadline was later relaxed. Renter

**Venezuela finance commission**

By Joseph Mann

CARACAS, April 28.

ALL OF Venezuela's State-owned financial entities are to come under the control of a permanent presidential commission, headed by the Minister of Finance, to provide an "efficient mechanism" for co-ordinating official financing programmes, the Government announced today.

The decision, reached at this week's Cabinet meeting means that the Venezuelan Investment Fund (VIF)—the Government's multi-billion dollar reservoir for petroleum revenue—is to acquire all stock in the State's diverse financial entities, and consequently any holdings these bodies may have in private financial institutions. This will be the first step towards the creation of the State Finance Corporation, an agency which will oversee the Government's extensive funding programmes for public and private sector projects.

Besides the Minister of Finance, the new presidential commission will be made up of the Minister of Planning and the head of the VIF, State Minister Constantino Quero Morales.

The take-over by the Venezuelan Investment Fund will involve state agencies such as the Venezuelan Development Corporation, the Banco Industrial, the agricultural and industrial development funds and other bodies which manage billions of dollars in credits.

**New Alberta tar sands venture**

BY ROBERT GIBBONS

MONTREAL, April 28.

PACIFIC Petroleum, owned by Phillips Petroleum of the U.S., is joining Amoco Canada and the Alberta Oil Sands Technology and Research Authority in a joint pilot project to test Amoco's in situ method of tar sands oil production.

"Pacific Pete" will put up \$50m. for the east of pilot plant to earn 12% per cent interest in the project and an option to buy a 15% per cent interest in 100,000 acres of oil sands permits in the Gregoire Lake area, near Fort McMurray, Alberta.

The Amoco method uses heat and water-flooding to separate bitumen from sand in deposits well below the strip mining level. Amoco has been researching the method for nearly 20 years, and has shown its possibilities in the laboratory. The pilot plant would produce 1,000 barrels daily of crude oil by 1980. After that a decision would be taken on a commercialized plant.

A new pattern of development for the sands is emerging, with more diversified groups being formed to handle future projects because of the immense costs involved.

The joint government-private tar sands mining project, Syn-

**Some of our competitors are guaranteed to interrupt you after 15 minutes.**

Most of our competitors can record notes, ideas and dictation for 15 minutes. And then the tape runs out.

With the Grundig Steno-cassette 30 you can record the same information for a full 30 minutes, on one side.

But the advantages of the Grundig Steno-cassette don't stop there.

Our cassette has a built-in time indicator scale.

Not only does it tell you how much more you can say, it tells your secretary how much she has to type.

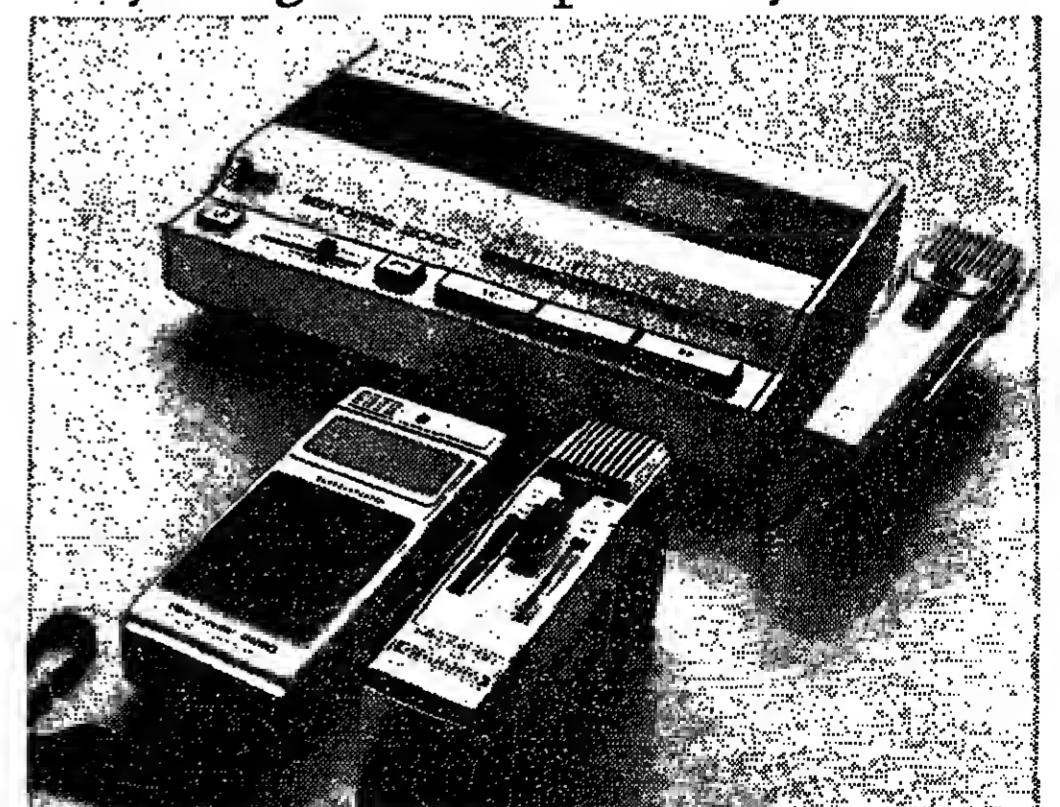
It also has capstan drive for constant speed. You won't, as a result, find the sound quality varying through the tape.

And it only goes in one way, making it virtually impossible to erase information accidentally.

Weigh these advantages against those of our competitors.

And when you consider that most of them are guaranteed to interrupt you after 15 minutes, a Grundig Stenorette dictation system must add up to the best value for money around.

Something you'll discover for yourself, by either calling into your local dealer or by filling in the coupon today.



**The Grundig Stenorette dictation system.**

For further information on the Grundig Stenorette dictation system, fill in the coupon and post to:  
Grundig International Ltd., Newlands Park, London SE26 5NQ. Tel. 01-659 2468.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



**GRUNDIG**

FTBAZ



# "The greatest increase we have ever achieved in one year."



Mr. P. G. Walker, Chairman

Our company's business is the provision of life assurance protection for the public and acceptance of responsibility for their savings. This is an important and onerous task and I am therefore pleased to be able to report that, in a year which has been full of political and economic difficulties, we have once more performed exceptionally well and, in many areas, established records.

#### DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT

You will observe from the Directors' Report that Sir Dennis Pilcher is not offering himself for re-election, having reached the age of 70 which is the normal age of retirement from the Board. He has been a director of the Society since 1968 and, with his expert knowledge of the property market, has been invaluable to us in building up our extensive interest in this sector.

Mr. N. E. King, who is in charge of Marketing and Sales, has joined the Board as a further Executive Director, and I hope you will take as much pleasure in confirming this appointment as I take in recommending it.

At the end of the summer, it was with considerable regret that the Directors accepted Mr. L. C. T. Cottrell's retirement from the Board and the relinquishment of his position as General Manager. He had given 41 years' devoted service to the Society and the Board is deeply appreciative of his loyalty and conscientious work, particularly in the investment area. Following Mr. Cottrell's retirement and the acquisition of Artagen Properties Limited, we made some considerable modifications in the management structure of the Group. I took additional executive management responsibility and also became Chief Executive of Artagen. We were fortunate in having an able and worthy candidate for the position of General Manager in Mr. R. F. C. Zamboni. We also made some additional appointments, which were intended to cover overall functional and managerial responsibility, thus giving relief from day to day decision-making; Mr. C. A. Combes is Deputy General Manager, Mr. P. D. Bairstow is Assistant General Manager and Actuary and Mr. N. E. King is Assistant General Manager (Marketing & Sales). At Senior Executive level we also have Mr. J. W. Wicken as Deputy Actuary, Mr. R. B. Colbran as Pensions Actuary and Mr. J. D. Webster as Investment Manager. Five senior members of our staff have been promoted to Executive status, to strengthen the Divisional Executive. They are Mr. R. R. Brooke, Group Accountant, Mr. G. A. Howell, Administrative Services Executive, Mr. F. A. J. Berry, Marketing Executive, Mr. R. L. Haines, Sales Executive, and Mr. P. Padner, Data Processing Manager. We have also appointed our Chief Surveyor, Mr. J. M. Nicholls, to Executive status as General Manager of Artagen Properties Limited.

With the continued expansion of the Society's activities and the increasing complexity of our business, I am confident that the new arrangements will provide a more efficient management system, structured to meet whatever challenges lie ahead.

#### NEW BUSINESS

During the first half of the year, both pensions and individual life assurance business was secured at a rate greatly higher than in the previous year. This exceptionally high level of activity was not maintained throughout the year, but nevertheless the increase in our new premium income exceeded the industry average. Indeed, our total premium income increased from £86.6m. in 1975 to £107.5m. in 1976, by far the greatest increase we have ever achieved in one year.

Our portfolio of group pension business has continued to develop satisfactorily. The rate of expansion would have been greater but for the general economic situation and the continuing restriction through the pay policy of the scope for new and improved pension schemes. We have never regarded the limitation on pension provision as justifiable or essential to the pay policy and we hope that this particular control will be removed in Stage 3. The amount of business for directors and executives was also affected by the conditions, although it remained at a level which must be regarded as reasonable in the circumstances. In order to help our connections in such markets as are open to us, we have prepared an audio/visual presentation which has been shown widely and very well received.

The fund of Sun Life Pensions Management Limited which we operate as an alternative investment medium for pension schemes grew in the year from £9.6m. to £14.3m. Our investment record since we started the operation in 1973 has continued to compare very favourably with those of other similar funds.

During the year wide publicity was given to the agreement amongst members of the Life Offices' Association to pay commission on a premium related basis. We fully support the terms finally agreed and welcome the fact that it will mean that the commission paid to an introducing agent by a member of the Association will be based on the premium paid by the individual and not on some other factor which may be irrelevant to the

client's needs. Additionally, the new commission structure enabled many non-member offices to join the Association—a very desirable development, as we consider it important that as far as possible the life offices are represented by a united body.

Inevitably, the new commission structure is having some effect on the pattern of our business, as it places a greater emphasis on short term savings than long term protection. The major part of the agreement was, however, effective only from 1st October last year and, bearing in mind that it will take time for brokers fully to adapt their operations to it, it is early to forecast what the ultimate effect on our business will be.

We are continuing sponsorship of such sports as squash, badminton and hockey in a selective way. By concentrating on this type of event, we are making ourselves well known in sports which have an increasing following amongst the younger element of the population.

During 1976 we acquired Charterhouse Japeth's interest in Sun Life Charterhouse Unit Assurance Company Limited and, having changed the name of the company to Sun Life Assurance Limited, much effort has been devoted to planning new contracts in order to market unit linked business solely through insurance broker intermediaries. The company restarted business on 17th January of this year and early results are encouraging. I regard this as a major development in an area where we are well equipped to be successful.

#### FUNDS

In 1976 we reached a landmark in the Society's history, the total premium income at £107.5m. exceeding £100m. for the first time. Investment income of the long-term insurance business funds rose by a record amount to £53.4m. Group income exceeded outgo by £66.6m., resulting in total funds, including investment reserves, of £663.4m. at the end of the year. On pages 22/3 of the Annual Report we show the progress over the past ten years.

We have continued to show the invested assets in the accounts at the values at which they stand in the books. However, the assets have to be valued for Insurance Companies Act 1974 purposes under the Valuation of Assets Regulations and the shortfall between such valuation and the total book values in the Balance Sheet is covered by investment reserves, which have been increased to £50.6m. at the end of 1976. Since the end of the year, there has been a marked improvement in stock market prices and property values and our invested assets at the end of March had a total market value in excess of total book values.

The accounts include for the first time a Statement of Source and Application of Funds to comply with the recent Statement of Standard Accounting Practice ("SSAP 10"). It has been agreed between the Accounting Standards Steering Committee and the Life Offices' Association that SSAP 10 is not applicable to the revenue account of a life office and is therefore required only in respect of the shareholders' funds. It has not been considered appropriate at the present time to have regard in the accounts to Current Cost Accounting as proposed in the recent Exposure Draft ("ED 18"). Discussions are taking place on the application of the proposed standard to insurance companies' accounts. As we have already had regard to the current values of assets, adjusted for the previously mentioned Valuation of Assets Regulations, Current Cost Accounting is unlikely to have any significant effect on the Society's results.

#### DIVIDENDS

The statutory limit on increases in dividends remained at 10% throughout 1976. The two half-yearly dividends each of 1.3935p per share, which were paid in 1976, were the maximum that could be paid. The total dividend for the year was therefore 2.7870p, equivalent to a gross dividend of 4.2876p, compared with 3.8980p for 1975.

A half-year's dividend of £1.5328 per share has been declared for payment on 1st July 1977. At a basic rate of income tax of 35%, this represents an increase of 10% on the equivalent gross amount, compared with each dividend paid in 1976. If the statutory limitation on dividends and the basic rate of income tax remain unchanged, it is anticipated that a similar dividend will be declared for the second half-year, but if the conditional reduction in the basic rate of income tax to 33% is implemented, we would anticipate that the second half-yearly dividend would reflect the reduction in the basic rate for the whole year. It would, in any event, be the directors' intention to pay an increased second half-year's dividend if the statutory limitation was relaxed or abolished.

#### INVESTMENT

For investment markets, 1976 started optimistically, with inflation falling from the very high levels experienced in 1975. However, with Government spending at too high a level and a declining pound, the improvement halted. Minimum lending rate was raised to 15% in October and the Government had to seek a large loan from the IMF. Against this background, it is not perhaps surprising that both stock market prices and property values ended the year below the levels prevailing at the end of 1975.

With our new money we continued to take advantage of the high rates of interest available and over £30m. was invested in fixed interest securities. As you will know, during the course of the year we successfully completed the takeover of Artagen Properties Limited and I am pleased to tell you that we now own all the shares of that company. In February of this year the small quoted Debenture and Unsecured Loan Stocks of Artagen were repaid. Although Artagen continues to be run as a separate company, its staff is being integrated with our own property department to provide management for both of the portfolios.

We continue to hear complaints from the Government about the lack of new industrial investment. If they wish to increase the scope for investment, they must endeavour to make saving more attractive. Conditions need to be created in which investors can expect a real return on their money once again. One step which would help towards this end would be an end to the arbitrary restrictions on increases in dividends.

#### PENSIONS LEGISLATION

During the coming year, those employers who already have a pension scheme for their employees will have to decide whether to contract out of the new State pension scheme, which will come into force in April 1978. This is a particularly complicated piece of legislation. Many of the problems and procedures associated with it are still being worked out with the Department of Health and Social Security, who are responsible for the legislation, and with the Occupational Pensions Board, who have the responsibility for deciding whether schemes meet the requirements for contracting out and supervising them thereafter. The Social Security (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act includes some clauses affecting the contracting out provisions and has only recently passed through Parliament; detailed official guidance on some of the administrative arrangements has still to appear. All of this means heavy pressure on employers and on our staff in arranging contracting out in the time

available. Unless the Occupational Pensions Board are willing to accept a considerably streamlined procedure, it is likely that the large number of applications will result in many employers being without the necessary contracting out certificates until some time after 6th April 1978. They would then lose some of the saving in Social Security Scheme contributions which they will be expecting. In order to assist employers to reach a decision, the Society issued an explanatory booklet (a copy of which is available to any shareholder), setting out as simply as possible the points an employer will need to consider before deciding whether to contract out.

In spite of the legislative pressure affecting pensions, the Government decided to introduce proposals for compulsory action in their White Paper on the Role of Members in the Running of Schemes. This was quite contrary to the advice given by the Occupational Pensions Board, with all their knowledge and experience of pension schemes. Any such legislation will be highly controversial and likely to be detrimental to the extension of pension schemes to those who are not provided for at present. It now seems that even further legislation on pensions is intended in the current Parliamentary session to deal with equality of provision for women, and this must add to the administrative load.

#### POLITICAL INTERVENTION

We, in common with other industries, are suffering from a spate of legislation, much of which is producing the opposite effect to that for which it was intended. One has only to consider as examples the Rent Acts, which have produced a shortage of housing, and the Equal Pay Act, which has in some companies even had an inhibiting effect on the employment of female staff. Nevertheless, we hope that, with considerable co-operation between ourselves and the Government, the pensions legislation, to which I have referred above, can be made to work advantageously, but we are quite certain that if the proposals of the majority Bullock Report should be implemented, this would have nothing but an adverse effect on future prosperity and development in industry. This is not to say that we are in any way against the fullest consultation and co-operation between management and employees in our industry. Indeed, we can demonstrate that for years we have followed a policy of keeping every member of our organisation as fully informed as possible of decisions and policies which affect them and we intend to continue to develop the co-operation which has been achieved between the management of this company and the staff association.

The adoption by the Labour Party Blackpool Conference last year of the National Executive Committee's paper Banking and Finance poses another threat of political intervention in the affairs of our industry. Although we are not one of the seven companies named by the Labour Party for nationalisation, we share the entire insurance industry's concern at the harm which could be caused by Government control of the funds of millions of policyholders throughout the country. Any form of direction of investment, whether by means of nationalisation or otherwise, would only have one purpose—to support projects that cannot attract finance through conventional channels because they would provide inadequate returns or security. The dismal results of nationalisation in other sectors of the economy have hardly demonstrated that public ownership of part of the life assurance industry would lead to a better service for policyholders. Perhaps some good will come of Sir Harold Wilson's Committee of Enquiry into the financial institutions. I do hope, however, that the Committee will review very fully the nature of the whole range of services provided by financial institutions, and the needs which they are intended to satisfy, before it makes any pronouncements about the arrangements for the provision of funds for industry and trade.

#### ADMINISTRATION

I reported last year that relocation to Bristol had been a major administrative preoccupation during the year and this has applied again in 1976, with over two hundred staff moving to Bristol during the summer and occupying (with many new staff recruited locally) temporary accommodation initially and moving finally into our very fine new building, Sun Life Court, in February 1977. I believe that the standard of accommodation and equipment in Sun Life Court is second to none and provides first class working conditions for our staff there.

Relocation has, of necessity, caused a number of redundancies among staff unable for one reason or another to move to Bristol. Most of our more experienced staff have moved or will do in 1977, but for those who cannot leave the London area generous compensation (including for some older employees, immediate pension) has been provided under the terms of the redundancy agreement negotiated with the staff association.

Work has commenced on the refurbishment of the portions of 107 Cheapside which have become vacant and this will extend into the areas vacated by the remainder of the staff to be relocated in 1977, with a view to providing first class accommodation for letting. I am convinced that the financial benefits of relocating so many of our departments away from the City will, in due course, be very considerable.

I referred last year to the salary review to be carried out in May 1976, in accordance with the current Pay Code, and we shall be pursuing the same policy in 1977. However, it is becoming evident that, due to the limitations of Stages 1 and 2 of the Pay Code, salary differentials have narrowed and this together with the continuing inability to reward above-average performance is causing frustration among our staff. While a further period of pay restraint is felt to be necessary, failure to make it sufficiently flexible must in the end be counter-productive.

For the staff it has been a difficult year. The combination of a substantial increase in premium income, new legislation, relocation to Bristol, and new computer systems provided many problems and it is to the credit of the staff that these have been overcome, by long hours of work by many people, and by the determination of all the staff to maintain the standard of service for which the Society is so renowned.

#### FUTURE

Without foreknowledge of this year's incomes policy, and with all the many other uncertainties we face, it is very difficult to predict what we are likely to achieve in 1977. The omens at this time are, in many ways, not favourable, but I am confident that Sun Life Assurance is well placed to take every opportunity to achieve further progress.



SUN  
LIFE  
ASSURANCE

Sun Life Assurance Society Limited  
Chief Office: 107 Cheapside, London EC2V 6DU.

## HOME NEWS

### Two more banks cut personal loan interest rates

BY MICHAEL BLANDEN

**TWO BIG BANKS** yesterday announced cuts in the cost of personal fixed rate loans for their customers.

Barclays is reducing the rate on new personal loans from Monday, under the Barclayloan scheme, from a true rate of 18.56 per cent. to 16.65 per cent. At the same time, the maximum amount that can be borrowed on Barclayloan is

being raised from £1,500 to £2,000.

The Co-operative Bank announced a cut in the rate on personal loans, of between £300 and £1,500 repayable over 12 to 36 months, from 17 per cent. to 15 per cent. The bank claimed that the move made its loans at least 1½ per cent. cheaper than those of its nearest rival.

The Co-op is also reducing

the cost of 3½ year home development loans, available for amounts of £400 to £1,500, from 18 per cent. to 15 per cent.

Cuts like this in personal loan rates reflect the sharp reduction in the general cost of money in the past few months. This has always been reflected in the cost of overdrafts, with the banks reducing the base rate for lending from the peak 14 per cent. to

9 per cent. so far this year. At the present base rate, personal borrowers would pay generally some 12-14 per cent. for overdrafts.

Rates charged on personal loans, which are fixed-rate, fixed-term lending by the banks, have been changed less frequently. However, the sharp downward trend in the general cost of money this year has reflected cuts in the cost of personal loans by about 1 per cent. to a level equivalent to 16.71 per cent. over two years.

### Government deal with drug industry will regulate advertising

BY DAVID FISHLOCK, SCIENCE EDITOR

A DEAL between the drug Pests Act. Apart from the licence Section 4 gave to "pirates" the industry self-regulate its advertising and also claimed that its aggressive use might at some stage be made by a company "orchestrated" by the Government.

In return the Government has agreed to drop a clause in the Pests Act which, the industry claims, permits "pirates" to benefit unfairly from the research investment of innovative companies.

In future all display advertising for drugs must carry a list of specified information, including the basic cost charged to the National Health Service. Mr. Ennals told Parliament yesterday.

Speaking to drug industry leaders last night, at the annual dinner of the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry, Mr. Ennals said that all advertising material for drugs was to be approved as observing both the law and the industry's own code of advertising practice, by someone appointed by each drug company.

The industry's code of practice committee was to be strengthened, and the advertising monitored by the ABPI, he said.

But the Government believed one major disadvantage to the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

### Rescue for Brecon Canal

THE WELSH Development power Services Commission announces today through its Job Creation Programme, and Brecon Beacons National Park Committee.

Two smaller associated projects on the canal at Cwmbran and Pontypool are also supported by the Welsh Office. Canal repairs are due for completion in March 1978.

A serious breach occurred in a 50 feet length of the canal wall at Llanfistow in March 1975. About 11 miles of the canal was largely drained, restricting pleasure craft to northern and southern reaches.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

and the voluntary price regulation scheme, which controls drug prices in the U.K., said Mr. Ennals. He forecast a "new era" for investment and contested Section 41 of the 1949 enhanced export achievements.

The project will be joint, by Welsh Development Agency, British Waterways Board, Man-

ufacture

</div

## HOME NEWS

# Conoco exploration confirms Lyell field extension

By RAY DAFTER, ENERGY CORRESPONDENT

THE CONOCO North Sea exploration group has confirmed the extension of its Lyell field, 75 miles north-east of Scotland.

A delineation well, drilled two and a half miles north of the discovery, identified oil accumulations in two layers.

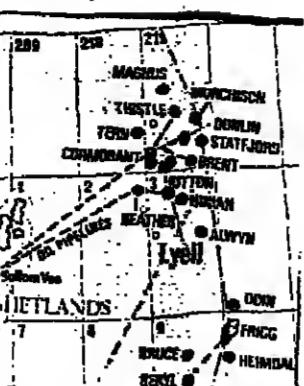
The lower level, in Brent sands, produced oil at up to 414 barrels a day—a far cry from the original discovery well in 1975 which tested down rates of between 1,000 and 4,800 barrels a day. Conoco, as operator for the group, said that upper horizons were fully cored without a flow test, but it seems as if these upper horizons would be productive.

The well, the third on block 3/2, was plugged and abandoned at a depth of 12,400 feet.

It is possible that the Conoco group may be more encouraged by the prospects in the upper zones than those in the Brent sands where poor porosity and permeability were encountered.

The rig, Dundee Kingsmith, used in the operation, is to drill another well some five-and-a-half miles to the south.

Interests in the concession, which lies between the Ninian and Hutton fields, are Conoco and the British National Oil Corporation and Gulf Oil. Each has a one-third stake.



ICI Offshore said yesterday that its mud logging company had managed to find nearly half of the available business in the North Sea.

NEC Gas Analytical Service International, a subsidiary of ICI Nobel Explosives Company, has won orders from Ranger Oil Texaco North Sea and the British National Oil Corporation.

The rig Dundee Kingsmith,

used in the operation, is to drill

another well some five-and-a-half

miles to the south.

Interests in the concession, which lies between the Ninian and Hutton fields, are Conoco and the British National Oil Corporation and Gulf Oil. Each has a one-third stake.

## British car prices may rise by over 6%

By TERRY DODSWORTH

UK CAR price increases in the winter have been recruited in a spring look set to be on or above work the shifts to preparation for the 6 per cent. mark following the launch in October of the new announcement from 424 small car, which is crucial to Chrysler that its prices are to go up by 6 per cent. from to day.

Production of the 424 will start in small numbers from June, following with an increase of about 6 per cent. this week-end, when the plant re-opens after its three-week August holiday.

The introduction of the shift, and the 424, has been delayed by more than four months through delays in the tight development schedule, the failure of the plant

to reach production schedules laid down in the rescue attempt to two complete closures of Linwood through strikes in the last six months.

Chrysler's increases bring the average two-door deluxe to £2,150 against £2,058, while an Alpine GL will be £2,921, from £2,754. The imported Simca 1100 three-door rises to £2,295 (£2,121), the Avenger four-door to £2,650 (£2,501) and the Hunter DL will be £2,572 (£2,376).

Chrysler's increases bring the average two-door deluxe to £2,150 against £2,058, while an Alpine GL will be £2,921, from £2,754. The imported Simca 1100 three-door rises to £2,295 (£2,121), the Avenger four-door to £2,650 (£2,501) and the Hunter DL will be £2,572 (£2,376).

Labour council leaders in Coventry said last night that they believed 1,000 jobs would soon be lost at Leyland's Linwood car plant in Scotland's first time in 10 years.

They are seeking urgent meetings with Leyland to discuss

## Motor Agents to set up six regional offices

By STUART ALEXANDER

THE MOTOR AGENTS ASSOCIATION, which represents over 15,000 new and used car dealers, petro stations, repair shops and motor cycle stores in England and Wales, is to be reorganised into six regions.

Each one is to establish a high-street office to deal with inquiries from its members and complaints from the public about garage service.

The association has introduced a new logo which, it hopes, will be used in window stickers and on stationery.

Other services are also being reorganised and the annual cost of opening and staffing the new regional offices, planned to be redundant, Leyland is planning to turn the Triumph-Cougar plant at Canley, Mr. Alan Dix, director general and chief executive.

## Motorists feel insurance policies 'too complicated'

By ERIC SHORT

MANY MOTORISTS do not know what cover their motor insurance provides, although most of them claim to have read the policy, according to a survey into the attitudes of motorists towards insurance.

The survey was carried out by the City University Business School on behalf of Security Insurance.

Half those interviewed stated that they had never had policies explained, either by brokers or insurers.

Most motorists claimed that policies are too complicated to understand and would welcome a simple summary stating what cover is provided and the costs.

The survey also revealed that most drivers did not know their obligations or rights as policyholders, a significant percentage were confused about the extent of the cover and at least two-thirds believed that the insurance company would pay any claim in full even though materials facts had been withheld.

When it comes to arranging motor insurance most motorists are aware that premiums vary from company to company, but two out of five have never compared premiums.

Motorists said that they prefer the Italian system of displaying an insurance disc on the windscreen as opposed to the present system of insurance certificates. Most would also welcome an 'on-the-spot accident form of a type common in Europe.'

## INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

## CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL GRAINS INSTITUTE

invites applications for:

## DIRECTOR OF MARKETING

## LOCATION: Winnipeg, Canada.

## DUTIES:

To develop, organize and prepare course and written material relating to international and domestic marketing of grains and oilseeds—to the operation of commodity exchanges and government marketing boards—to grain financing, lake chartering, ocean freight, and related matters—to prepare and give lectures and to be responsible for courses offered to overseas and Canadian participants—to undertake research studies in these and related areas.

## QUALIFICATIONS:

University graduation or equivalent, experience in international marketing of grains.

## SALARY:

Negotiable.

## SUBMIT RESUME TO:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  
CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL GRAINS INSTITUTE  
1000-303 Main Street,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 3G7.

July 1977

## APPOINTMENTS

## International Production Director

for an outstandingly successful British company with sales in excess of £150m, mainly outside the UK, of specialised chemicals to process and manufacturing industry.

• THE role is to ensure that local management worldwide continues to improve the cost effectiveness of manufacturing operations.

• THE requirement is for a record of achievement in international manufacturing operations and for the intellectual capabilities indicated by a good science degree or professional qualification.

• PREFERRED age 35-45.

• SALARY negotiable to £15,000 with good fringe benefits.

Write in complete confidence to A. Longland as adviser to the company.

TYZACK &amp; PARTNERS LTD

10 HALLAM STREET and LONDON WIN 60J

12 CHARLOTTE SQUARE and EDINBURGH EH2 4DN

## Banking Executive

for a major international bank with an established client-base in Scotland.

• THE role is to spearhead business development and progressively to assume responsibility for the provision of banking services to corporate clients in Scotland.

• PRIME requirements are a good degree; an accountancy or banking qualification; several years experience of corporate banking. A sound knowledge of the Scottish business scene would be of obvious value.

• REMUNERATION is unlikely to be a limiting factor.

• AGE: ideally 30-35. Location: Edinburgh

Write in complete confidence to Peter Craigie as adviser to the bank.

TYZACK &amp; PARTNERS LTD

12 CHARLOTTE SQUARE and EDINBURGH EH2 4DN

10 HALLAM STREET and LONDON WIN 60J

## COMMODITY APPRAISERS LTD, IRISH TRUSTEES AND ACCOUNTANTS

Tel: Graham Stewart. 01-439 1701.

## ASSISTANT UNDERWRITER IN BRUSSELS

## LEADING TRINIDAD &amp; TOBAGO ENGINEERING FIRM REQUIRES:

ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS, TECHNOLOGISTS, CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS, SITE INSPECTORS For work on design, procurement and construction phases of large scale infrastructure and industrial projects.

Submit full resume to:  
P.O. BOX 1262, PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES

Unsuitable applications will not be acknowledged.

## COMPANY NOTICES

## THE BIG TINTO-ZINC CORPORATION LIMITED

## ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING NOTICE

## NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual General Meeting of the Big Tinto-Zinc Corporation Limited, the shareholders of which are entitled to receive notice of the meeting at the registered office of the Company, 10 Hallam Street, London SW1, on Friday, 24 May 1977, at 11.30 a.m. for the following purposes:

## 1. To receive the Company's accounts, audited and unaudited, for the year ended 31 December 1975.

## 2. To declare a dividend on ordinary shares.

## 3. To elect directors.

## 4. To re-appoint the auditors.

## 5. To consider and, if thought fit, pass a resolution to increase the share capital of the Company by the issue of shares of £1 each.

## That the Directors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares of £1 each.

## That the auditors are authorised to issue up to 100,000 shares

# Technical Page

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND TED SCHOETERS

## PUMPING

### Produces strong jets of water

LATEST product from A. Long and Co. is a high-pressure reciprocating pump for operation up to 15,000 psi.

The pump is capable of delivering 150 imperial gallons a minute and has been specifically designed for industrial

operations which call for the use of powerful jets of water.

Three models are available to give low, standard or high operating pressures. All models are fitted with stainless steel valves and are suitable for use with seawater. Moving parts of the new pump are pressure-lubricated and oil cooling is available for very heavy duty applications.

Long, which has its headquarters at Pulborough Way, Green Lane, Hounslow, Middlesex TW4 6DE (01-572 2396), is manufacturing the pump at its Pumps Division, Storrington, Sussex.

## INSTRUMENTS

### Finds the small leak

THE INFICON HLD2 sniffer mains is carried around the gun for leak detection in pressurised systems is available from Leybold Heraeus.

Particularly sensitive to gases containing halogens, the instrument is able to detect losses down to a fraction of a gramme per year of gases such as sulphur hexafluoride, carbon tetrachloride, trichlorethylene and the refrigerant gases.

The portable unit, needing connection only to 110 or 240V

measures 222 x 135 x 230 mm. and weighs 5 kg. can be obtained from Leybold Heraeus, 173, Greenwich High Road, London SE10 8JA (01-838 1127).

## ELECTRONICS

### Zero force socket

INTENDED for use in test equipment or development "breadboards" is an integrated circuit socket from BFI Electronica that requires no insertion force.

Known as the ZIP DIP, the device virtually eliminates integrated circuit lead damage and distortion frequently suffered when leads are forced into sockets working on the spring contact principle.

The socket has a tiny lever at one end connected to an internal cam. The component is simply dropped into the socket and the

lever flicked up to positively clamp the leads inside the socket.

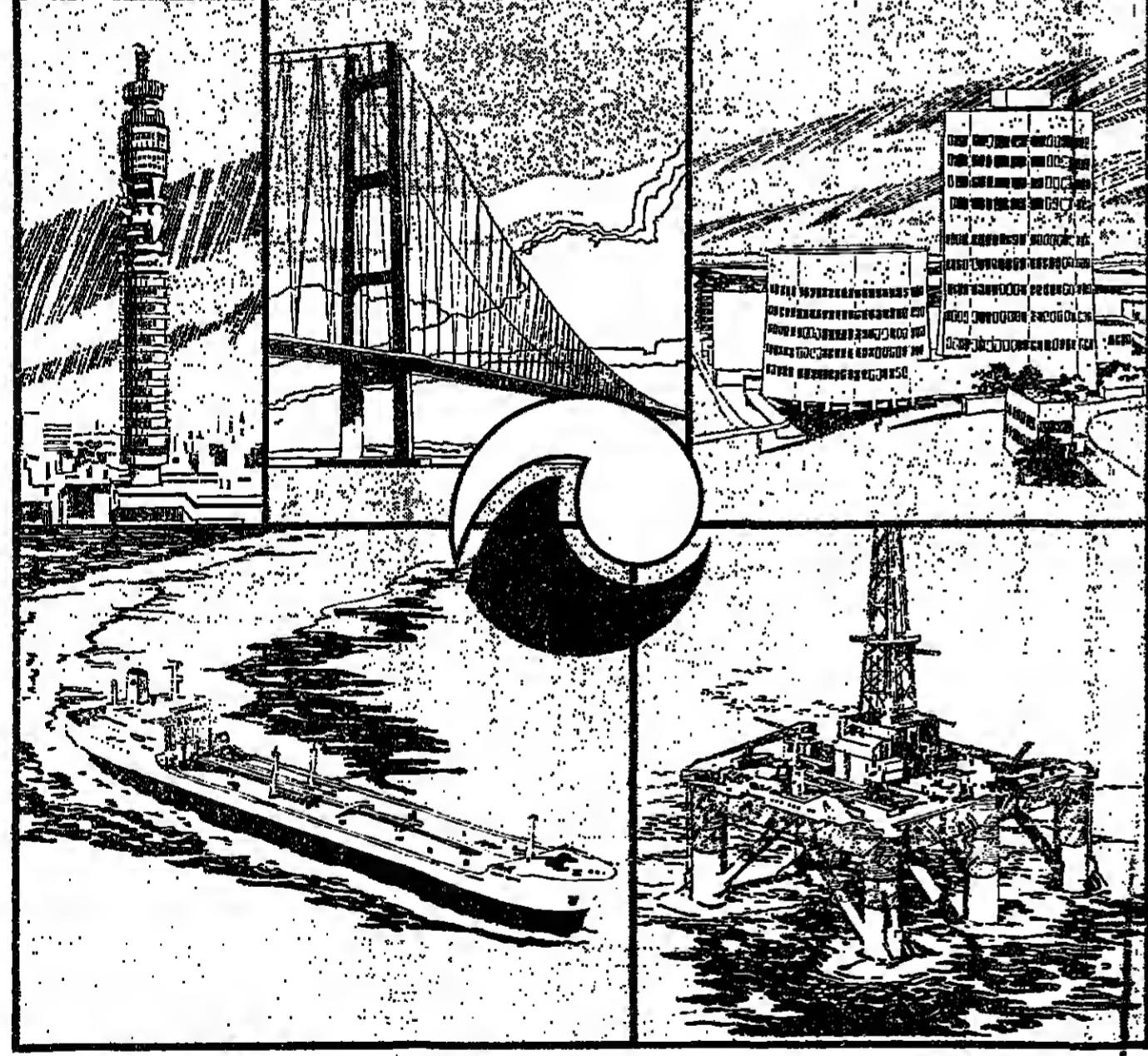
Versions are available for components having from 14 to 42 leads and there is also a range working on a 0.1 in. grid. All have enlarged apertures and clamping that automatically compensates for different lead thicknesses, bent leads and irregular spacing.

More about the socket, which are particularly suitable for high volume manual testing from the company at Sinclair House, The Avenue, West Ealing, London W13 8NU (01-993 2113).



Putting a face to the figure.

## AERODYNAMICS



## HYDRODYNAMICS

### How to minimise your risk

Winds, waves and currents can have expensive and disastrous effects. Naturally, you'll want to anticipate these. At the NMI we'll show you what happens by using a model. And then we'll help you stop it happening.

The NMI was formed in July 1976 to continue, and expand, the National Physical Laboratory's 60 years of industrial research into engineering aerodynamics and hydrodynamics. The facilities available are among the most sophisticated in the world. The Feltham and Teddington test centres can offer 3 towing tanks, 2 water tunnels,

a circulating water channel, 2 manoeuvring tanks and 8 wind tunnels. At Hythe, the NMI has a 200 tonne coaster, several support craft and a large number of seaborne data-gathering systems.

**Find out more** Whether your problem is ship performance, offshore structures, controlling smoke from factory chimneys or producing wind-free shopping precincts, consult the NMI. Start by writing for further information from James Dawson, our Commercial Manager at the National Maritime Institute, Feltham, Middlesex TW14 0LQ. Or ring him on 01-977 0933 ext 5005.



Please send information about the services and facilities at NMI
Name _____
Company Address _____
Area of interest _____

FT3

Jey 10 155

## TEXTILES

### Safer way to retard flames

MOST OF the world's man-made fibre producers are either making or have under development different types of fibres that offer a degree of flame retardancy. Stringent legislation, particularly in the U.S., has given the market considerable importance over the past few years and for any manufacturer who wishes to continue with business in the American market it is something he has to watch very carefully.

Many of the FR fibres, as they are normally described, are protected by the inclusion of halogen compounds during production, but one problem associated with this type of compound is that it can release highly toxic fumes when exposed to flames or even great heat.

Now a completely new type of

FR viscose rayon staple has been introduced by the Austrian fibre producer Chemiefaser Lenzing A.G. (British agent: Ullmann and Bamford, Astral House, Well Street, Bradford BD1 5PS. Tel. 0724 33914). It does not depend for its properties on this type of compound and so is safe in terms of toxicity.

Produced in dull, raw white, it is made in 1.7, 3.3, 5.3 and 8.9 dtex and with staple lengths between 38 and 120 mm, it has a maximum tensile strength dry of 22.24 cN/tex and when wet of 13.15 cN/tex.

Although it behaves very much the same as conventional viscose rayon staple during processing, it does tend to take up more dye in the bath than ordinary viscose and so is liable to emerge in a deeper shade. The main

improving on an idea which originated in the U.S. is equipment in Britain which will reproduce virtually any portrait including that of the wearer on a T-shirt using closed circuit TV the output of which is analysed by a small computer and processed to produce a matrix printer. It is intended to attack the U.S. market in the Canadian province.

MIDLANDS companies interested in expanding into the Canadian and North American markets are being invited to meet Ontario government business counsellors at a series of meetings planned for May 10-13 at the Post House Hotel, Great Barr, Birmingham.

## CONFERENCES

### Finding a market in Ontario

Interested companies will be put directly in touch with potential Canadian partners and business counsellors at a series of meetings planned for May 10-13 at the Post House Hotel, Great Barr, Birmingham.

## MATERIALS

### Weld kits are diesel

SUITABLE FOR variety of ferrous and non-ferrous work, four diesel engine welding generators have been developed by Wysepower, Drove Road, Eversley, nr. Gillingham, Sandy, Beds. SG19 2HX (0371 50011).

The 300 amp machine is

mounted on a hand trolley or fast tow trailer, and the 400 amp version on a road trailer, or skids. Powered by Lister air-cooled diesel engines, a single knob allows the operator to work with an infinitely variable welding current.

Suggested users include the construction, shipbuilding and pipeline industries, and the machines are said to be capable of working with all metals from stainless steel to aluminium, and on casting repair work.

## TRANSPORT

### Heavy duty fork lift truck

DESIGNED TO operate in warehouses and on rough terrain, an eight tonne capacity site lift semi-industrial truck has been launched in the U.K. by Manitou.

Hydraulic shock absorbers and large diameter wheels with low pressure tyres provide stability for handling large or fragile loads, and the one piece chassis will withstand the high stresses imposed by heavy or wide loads.

Hydraulic power steering and a turning radius of 3.76 metres give manoeuvrability. Dynamic braking is through the hydrostatic drive system, and forward/reverse change can be made on the move. The wheel hub motors are from Poclain Hydraulics, and are slow speed for high starting torque. The progressive application of torque eliminates wheel spin on soft ground.

An "inching" pedal enables the operator to regulate creep speeds by controlling the trans-

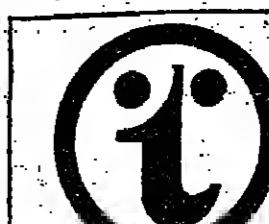
mition oil flow, while maintaining full engine power for the truck's hydraulic system. Normal regulation of speed is by the accelerator pedal, which controls the engine speed and therefore the variable delivery hydraulic pump.

Through-mast visibility is achieved by positioning the two side rams close to the mast. Side members. Lift height is 4 metres at 600mm. load centres, and the mast can be tilted 12 degrees forward and 15 degrees back.

Cost of the truck is about £25,000.

It will be shown in this country for the first time at the Contractors' Mechanical Plant Show, Haydock Park, May 5 to 7.

Marketing in the U.K. is by Manitou (Site Lift), Mayflower Close, Chandlers Ford, Hants. (0242 665541), and the truck is made by the parent company at Ancenis, in France.



**KGEI LTD**  
Kennedy Tower,  
St. Chads Queensway,  
Birmingham B4 6EL

GOVERNMENT'S plan to increase engineering jobs in the second coast defence power station in York before it is needed and the effect on other industry.

Central Electricity Generating Board, British Electricity Council, electricity consumers and ordering of the power

units, as well as the Central Electricity

Electricity</p





# FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Friday April 29 1977

Job No 150

## Calculators

After a period of unprecedented growth, calculator sales now reach a peak during the pre-Christmas period and at the start of the new school year. This has caused problems for retailers and for manufacturers—whose numbers continue to shrink.

### Shift in sales pattern

By Ted Schoeters

AFTER FIVE years of explosive growth, the market for calculators is approaching maturity, in the view of John Macdonald, managing director of the U.K. branch of a company—Casio—which has made giant strides in Britain and Europe during the last four to five years.

One of the signs of this maturity is the appearance of violent fluctuations locally for seasonal patterns in sales with some 25 per cent of the year's business done in the first quarter, 15 per cent in the second, 20 per cent in the third and 40 per cent in the fourth, covering the start of the school year and the Christmas period. This pattern is emerging from what previously was a steady month-by-month advance which has produced for the industry in general a growth in output estimated at about 30 per cent compounded over the last seven years—an unpre-

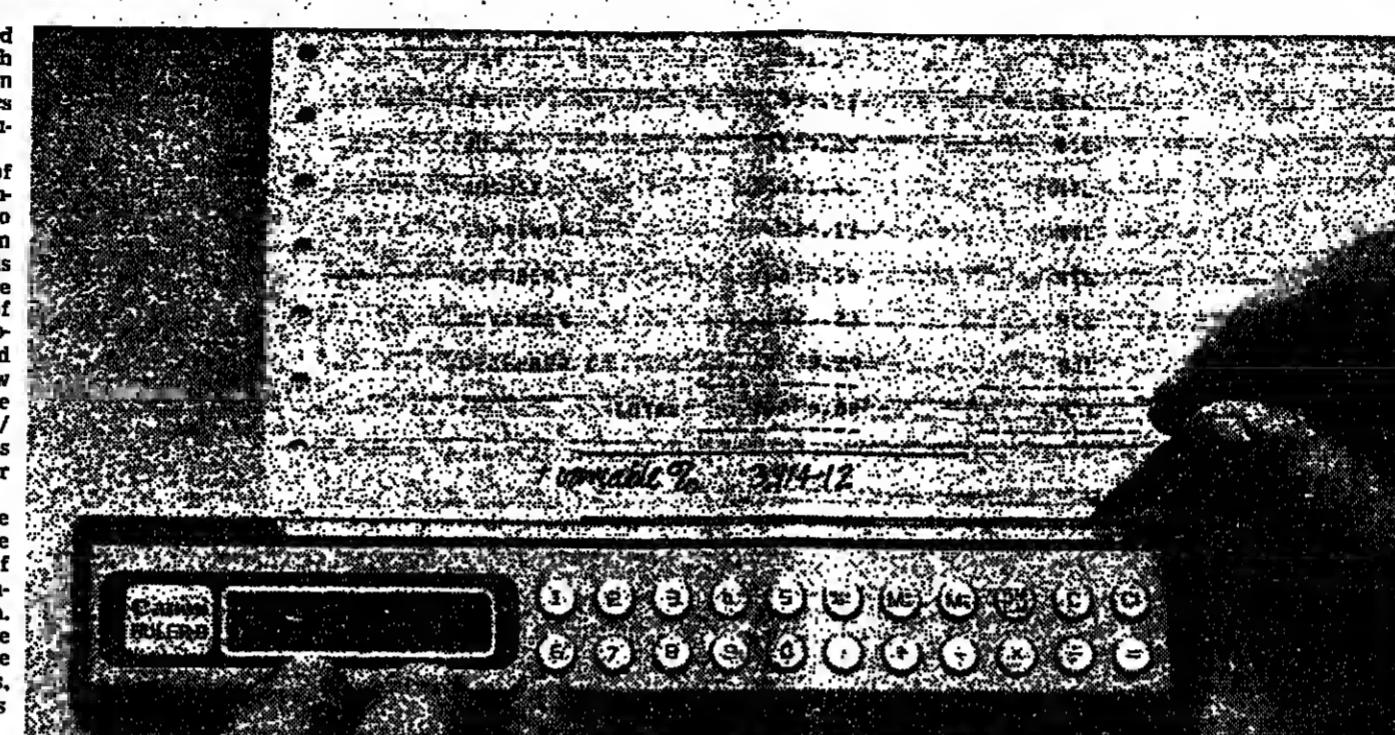
dented development matched only by the digital watch phenomenon and the expansion of that sector of the electronics industry supporting both calculators and watches.

With the appearance of seasonal swings there are indications that the market is also stabilising and total production on a world basis for 1977, it is anticipated, may lie somewhere between 70m. and 75m. units of which 85 per cent will be so-called consumer hand-held calculators of comparatively low cost and the remainder the more powerful and versatile desk top/printing specialist machines which can go up in price to over £4,000 and more.

Output is not expected to rise more than 10 per cent over the 1976 figure of 65m./65m. of which 20m. went to Europe, including between 4.8m. and 5m. delivered in Britain. Some sources quarrel with these figures which are for deliveries, and say they are too generous by about 30 per cent.

There may, of course, be one reason or another as, for instance, the three-month boomlet in Britain last year which began in mid-August and appeared to have no special cause other than that of spending pounds while they are still worth something.

Most of those makers whose



The Canon Ruler 8, built into a graduated ruler, is a liquid crystal display unit with one line memory and a capacity of eight digits.

black again. At the same time, companies in commercial straits should help to consolidate the scale circuits there is nothing to recover subject to certain company's hold on the lower to stop its engineers from going end of the scientific market into the development of microchips. Sinclair appears to be surviving quite happily; Sinclair expects a great deal where its major competitor based equipment remote in under the wing of the National from the programmable scientific machine which it has developed around a proprietary application from calculators and Sinclair indicates that he will computing, whenever an application is brought out a small low-cost outlet can be found market vigorously in Europe will be a general purpose unit instruments, also based on LSIs. Sinclair, at its recent launch tends to be Casio. There will be a number of new Sinclair as major development and supply centres. This does not preclude CBM from buying displays or drivers from other companies when an advantageous bargain can be struck.

Casio and CBM are neck and being whittled away. One reason neck for first place and TI is in fast—in Japan production costs are at U.S. levels or thereabouts and in Hong Kong they are approaching the levels of certain areas of Europe.

At the same time, the technology of the devices used to drive the calculators is improving so quickly that it is now much easier and quicker to make a multi-function calculator than hitherto, so low wages have less influence.

CBM—the U.K. biggest manufacturer—with \$34m. of debts. Supplier of many low-priced machines to Rockwell and others, Systek had been suffering from the increasing competition of the Hong Kong and Taiwanese assemblers and is now under the Japanese law similar to the U.S. Chapter XI.

### Debts

Casio claims the number one position in Japan, number one in the U.S. and number one of two, give or take a few machines, in Europe. No one yet seems to have followed the jewelry trend set by Sinclair with its Sovereign slim-line calculator, a venture which Clive Sinclair identifies as being remarkably successful.

All manufacturers appear to be planning new launches between now and the anticipated autumn boom, Casio as may as 20 new models, though how many will have undergone enjoyed for a number of years purely cosmetic changes off-shore operations is rapidly demanded by users is hard to determine now that

CONTINUED ON PAGE III

## Look at the Logos and you have made a complete calculator survey.

For 25 years computers have been solving administration problems.

For 10 years electronic calculators have been carrying out simple business calculations.

Olivetti now closes the gap.

The new Logos starts where most calculators finish.

Problems solved in seconds that previously took minutes. Minutes that previously took hours.

Problems like the automatic analysis of sales: by product, by salesman, by area.

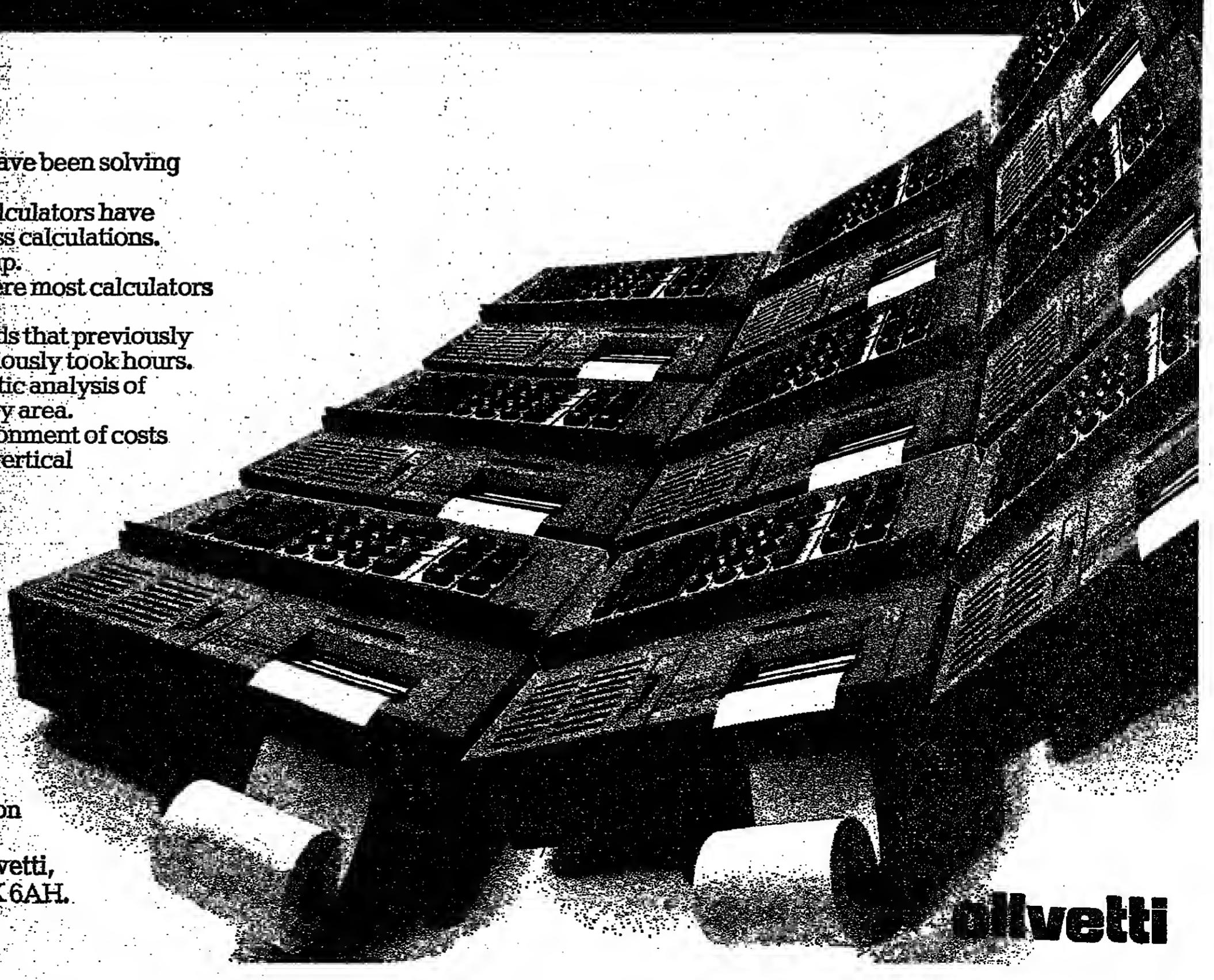
Problems like the apportionment of costs across 48 locations with instant vertical and horizontal totals.

Problems like automatic pricing from gross margins.

The Logos family—built on the bedrock of 35 years in calculating, by Olivetti, a company uniquely involved in all areas of business equipment.

The Logos: No bigger than a sheet of paper. No dearer than conventional calculators. As simple as an adding machine.

If you'd like more details on the new Olivetti Logos family write to Peter White, British Olivetti, 30 Berkeley Square, London W1X 6AH.



Olivetti



# Growing interest in European production

AFTER YEARS of seeing South East Asia as the workhouse of obviously be tested, exhausted consumer electronics industry, a strange change is coming cost to even a small number of the thinking pattern faulty chips can pollute among the major semi-conductor manufacturing companies.

They are beginning to see parts of Europe as cheap areas for the labour intensive task of calculator assembly. In particular, relatively cheap female labour exists in Spain, Portugal, Italy and the U.K.

It would be naive to draw extrapolation lines too far into the future, and forecast the decline of the East as labour costs rise there. Calculator makers like other operators in the on-shore business, such as electronic watch makers, computer makers, and integrated circuit makers, may talk cautiously about more organised labour in Singapore, spreading to Taiwan, Hong Kong, then Korea, and Thailand; but the increase in labour costs which is resulting is still only marginal.

But there are areas in the calculator market where these margins become important. Factors include production technology, currency slippage in certain parts of Europe, the size of labour pools, the educational levels required for quality control, the costs of air freight over charter over sea-and-air, and the time penalty of surface shipping, and finally, and perhaps most significant, where the market is.

## Trend

Commodore, for example, is one of the top sellers of handheld calculators in Europe—it is said to be the top seller in most markets, in fact. But it comes a long way down the competitors—but they don't share Texas' view that the market is.

So it is no surprise to find Commodore (CBM), in this able. They point to the "adverse industry of acronyms" profit impact of calculator enthusiastic about European operations for Texas, and to its slip from number-one position

Commodore diffuses its silicon to the U.S., since this operation is capital, rather than labour intensive. This trend is likely to increase, as the equipment required to produce four-inch diameter wafers costs much more than the old two and three-inch diffusion machinery.

Like most other U.S. semiconductor companies, it strips the silicon slices to the Far East for incorporation in dual-in-line (DIL) packages (DIPs).

And it flies these packages into the U.K. for assembly of the final calculators. The logic, as explained by Commodore executive Ian Jennings (previously with Texas Instruments) lies in the decision on where to assemble. This depends on what is being assembled, and the U.K., Portugal and Italy are gradually becoming more attractive.

This started off, in Singapore, about 18 months ago, by considering, and as labour costs started upwards as the pool of workers was absorbed by electronics companies setting up. Then it moved on to Taiwan, Hong Kong, and is now starting to show in South Korea and Thailand—gradually gives up, especially of the important quality control pool.

The question at issue is: at what stage do you lose your product? The silicon chips that are cut from the wafers have a very short life, and plans are to do more and more consumer per cent for complex in-diffusion there, too.

## Shift

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

At the same time, while the calculators tend to indicate like wishful thinking and there are too many lines on files in the face of the trend, they are keen nevertheless to the new attitude to education, typified by some recent remarks by the Prime Minister. This may well, in the next year or so, bring back the "Three Rs" as the basic tenet of the educationalists.

No study of calculator life has been made in Britain. In the U.S., the figure is somewhere between four and five years. And if it is true that two out of three households in Britain have access to a calculator it may be that saturation is not far away. And those who use them frequently will find the 4/5 year life hard to believe. Major manufacturers challenged on this point assert that the figure is reasonable and borne out in practice.

There remains, then, impulse buying, and the activities of a sector of the user community called the "Calcophiles" who are prepared to spend a great deal on new offerings as they are released by the makers, in what must be one of the more particularly satisfactory forms of the same performance level but with some price cutting made possible because of the better performance of the new devices.

One aspect of the industry few of the manufacturers are prepared to discuss is the question of market saturation. It is all very well to say that by 1980 every schoolchild will have a to-day.

But assembly? "It's all market coming for more sophisticated machines. Not necessarily the big specialist market freight," said the executive. "The European market isn't big enough for us to justify assembly here."

Part of the reason is that National is already established in the Far East, has recruited its staff and, despite recent trade union activity in Bangkok, it is at this point that a marginal decision must be made:

"The quality of test that can be made in the Far East is high enough to allow the company to build the finished product there?"

Jennings described the problem as one of bulk. He said: "It is still cheaper to assemble, for example, watch modules—not complete watches—in the Far East. But calculators are bulky, and current air freight charges reflect a higher bulk penalty, rather than a weight penalty."

"And if there is any question whether you are shipping an appreciable quantity of goods by air freight, your costs go out of control again. We prefer to select good chips here in the U.K. where qualified QC people are not so hard to find."

From the U.K. parts are air-freighted—but fully tested. "And the fact that we sell most of our production in Europe does make the decision to assemble them here more logical than if the bulk had to go elsewhere."

There is not altogether unanimous agreement with CBM's approach.

A Texas Instruments executive indicated that the company's assembly of calculators in Italy reflected its European bid to be the top seller in most sales only. This opinion is shared by the rest of Texas' competitors—but they don't share Texas' view that the market is.

It is no surprise to find operation is consequently profit that Commodore (CBM), in this able. They point to the "adverse industry of acronyms" profit impact of calculator enthusiastic about European operations for Texas, and to its slip from number-one position

Two years ago, as indication of the fact that the giant has got some of its sums wrong.

If TI has got sums wrong, it is not alone. National Semiconductor is never prepared to allocate profit and loss to bits and pieces of its operations, but it is generally accepted that Novis, the original brand name for watches and calculators, has not proved total success, and recent profit figures show that the company is only now recovering from errors of market judgment here.

## Speculation

And even now the company is plagued by constant reports, speculation, and much publicised, Wall Street advice, suggesting that it should, and will, pull out of calculators.

But it seems more likely that it is just changing its stance. One reason, it cannot change its stance, too positively and publicly, (and therefore reassuringly) is that the company is waiting to see how the market changes—whether it is still climbing, or whether there are other areas for growth and the basic calculator market is now just at maintenance level sales.

An executive in Bedford cautiously indicated that "it looks as if Europe is getting cheaper—we are thinking of doing diffusion nearer Europe—in two or three years."

The company already does some industrial diffusion in Greenock, Scotland, on a hill looking down on the IBM factory. The wafers have a very short life, and plans are to do more and more consumer per cent for complex in-diffusion there, too.

## Enhanced

Hewlett-Packard spokesmen are reticent about new offerings. No indications are that the silicon on sapphire (SOS) technology the company has spent several years and an estimated £1m. in perfecting will soon find its way into a series of products that will use the superior performance of large-scale integrated devices of SOS-type, either to give greatly enhanced facilities at costs comparable with the competition, or to maintain a particularly satisfactory design at the same performance level but with some price cutting made possible because of the better performance of the new devices.

One aspect of the industry few of the manufacturers are prepared to discuss is the question of market saturation. It is all very well to say that by 1980 every schoolchild will have a to-day.

Rockwell is very different from Commodore, in not using air freight, "which can easily put the big specialist market freight £1 so a calculator" according to machoies like Hewlett Packard's U.K. managing director Barry HP 25, or Texas Instruments SR Oldfield, at Sunlock. At sea 56; but devices with extra keys freight charges, the possibility for percentage, VAT, memory, of faulty devices is less problematical, and Oldfield felt happy to dismiss it as irrelevant.

Until this market shows its muscles, nobody is too keen to feed up production muscle to which closed a factory for a month, still finds labour costs favourable there. "If we were looking around for assembly locations now, we wouldn't look at the Far East," agreed the executive.

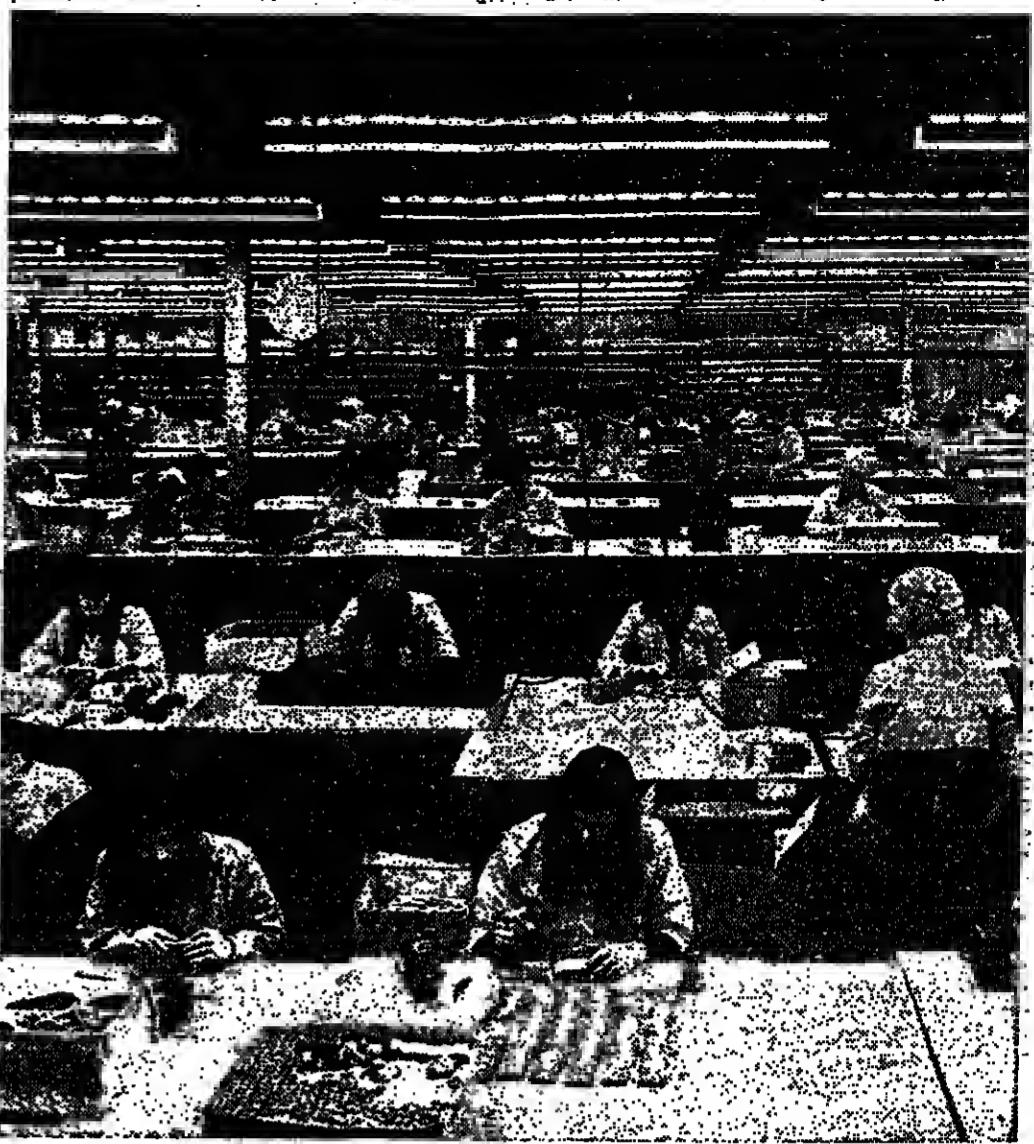
Productivity margins are not course, is that price cutting makes less difference, and, as makers' economic algorithms; but it is enough of a bogey to match the Far East bar local manufacturers can compete with the Far East bar seen. In other words, nobody is "looking around" for assembly location with any real urgency.

Rockwell, which rates itself as being much closer to Commodore and Casio than published figures of 40 per cent. to each of those two in Europe would indicate, puts its faith in this country) thinks is answered, to the Far East for "offshore" assembly—as one location. But

The question that National is waiting to have answered, and which little Sinclair (native of this country) thinks is answered, to the Far East for "offshore" is whether there is another big assembly—as one location. But

Guy Kewney

چاکلیت



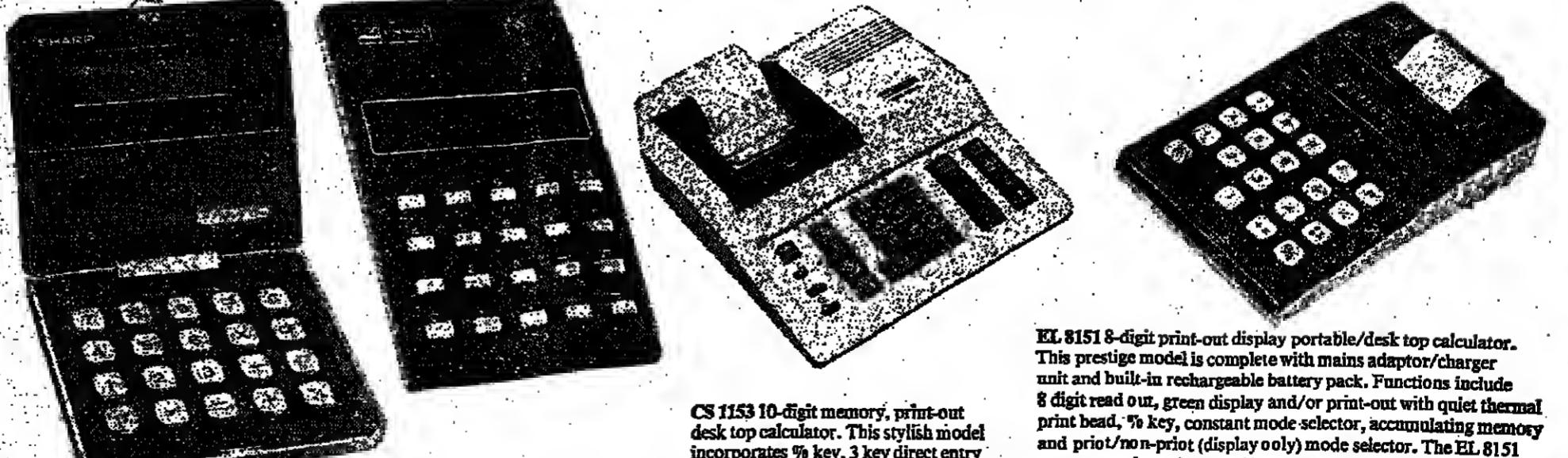
Production at CBM in Eaglescliffe



## People the world over count on Sharp

There are well over 10,000,000 people throughout the world who rely on Sharp calculators. Each one with their own individual and distinctive features. They are all different but they have one thing in common, they're Sharp. Sharp people know that quite simply everything is in the name. After all, Sharp were the people who started the industry, they were the innovators of the pocket calculator and responsible for introducing the world's first solid state electronic desk top calculator in 1964. Today the Sharp Company has grown into a multi-national corporation encompassing 138 countries, providing a vast range of electrical and electronic equipment that has become synonymous with quality and reliability.

Don't sit and let the rest of the world go by, Sharp have a model to suit every calculating need in the world.



EL 8019 Unique and compact folding calculator—just like a lady's compact with 8 digit Liquid Crystal Display, %, square root, and memory. An amazing 150 hours operation from two tiny silver oxide batteries. RRP £27.73 + VAT

EL 200 8 digit Liquid Crystal Display Calculator with %, Square root, and memory. An amazing 150 hours operation from a single battery. RRP £25.21 + VAT

EL 1153 10-digit memory, print-out display desk top calculator. This stylish model incorporates % key, 3 key direct entry memory, constant/add mode selector, non add/sub total key, tabulator selector and round off/down selector. Total 13-digit print-out with negatives printed in red. RRP £29.25 + VAT

I would like to know more about Sharp Calculators.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**SHARP**  
To the point of perfection

Sharp Electronics (U.K.) Ltd, 107 Hulme Hall Lane,  
Manchester M10 8HL. Tel: 061-205 7321.

## CALCULATORS IV

# New flexibility of desk-top machines

MANY ATTEMPTS have been made to go with the top of the world-wide and their appearance in the past five years or range calculators and this has gone hand in hand so to define a computer, and a included disc and tape storage with great activity in the mini-computer/small business as well as printing facilities, many's minicomputer diversion machine. At a recent teach-in in Wang is also launching its where new products have succeeded each other at a very rapid pace over the past two years. That there is a cross-fertilisation of ideas and not only in the company's technology steering committee is it taking all the techniques learned in tight packaging for calculator production and combining them with certain features of minicomputers to produce a super-calculator.

Looking at just two of the new offerings in the desk-top category immediately proves this definition to be wrong, at least in part, since the Hewlett-Packard 9831A can drive a number of peripherals which individually perhaps could be described as portable. But together — printer, plotter, additional memory and the calculator itself—the array certainly is just enough equipment to do invoicing on stock control.

## Memory

The 9831A can also be expanded in memory to 32K and in basic form costs £5,500. It can, like a mini, be programmed in the Basic conversational language and operate small business computers—and it is built around a microprocessor with generous amount of having the ability to communicate with its predecessor in the distinction between it and a Series 8 for the transfer of operating routines (programs).

For several years now, the Wang organisation has marketed a large array of per-

sonal calculators use this power to provide packaged solutions of day-to-day problems. This is the trend which is apparent in Olivetti's yet to be launched desk-top machine since a number of frequently used calculations, such as selling price from margin and purchase price at a touch of a button, are provided as standard, the instruction set being carried in a solid-state memory. It is also able to read columns in alpha though no lettering keys are provided.

The equipment in this category relies on a number of microprocessors to carry out various routines at high speed. Its successors, and the company's computer and electronic equipment, will certainly benefit from the appearance in H-P's development laboratories of a 16-bit parallel microprocessor made according to the silicon-on-sapphire technology the company has mastered at some cost.

Containing 10,000 transistors in a 34 square millimetre surface area, it will execute an add instruction in 875 nanoseconds. Among its many other characteristics are two of special importance: low power consumption and heat dissipation.

This processor is already miles ahead of the first true microprocessor, built in 1971 by Intel for a major Japanese calculator client. If progress continues at the present pace, the calculator chip of the 1980s could have more raw computing power than the giant machines into the design and production of the 1950s. The secret of the small, hand-held calculators so heavily that within a few years, half the calculators sold will have a print-out:

It can, like a mini, be programmed in the Basic conversational language and operate small business computers—and it is built around a microprocessor with generous amount of having the ability to communicate with its predecessor in the distinction between it and a Series 8 for the transfer of operating routines (programs).

For several years now, the Wang organisation has marketed a large array of per-

## Experience

The development is not surprising since Olivetti has several years' experience of minicomputers and in its A-5 has one of the most successful office machines, so far built in Europe, which can also function as the link to a large central installation. It is also well-known for its desk-top engineering computer lines.

But while all the foregoing has dealt with machines so powerful and versatile that they can justifiably be called computers, there is the family of desk-top machines which represent the electronic forms of the old printing add-lister.

These machines, having a very different function to per-

sonal calculators, did not benefit from the calculator chip of the 1980s outset from the immense amount of effort which went into the design and production of both printer and a display.

Ao interesting facet of this achieved with the latter through standardisation of components, logic and operating mode are being passed on to the electronic calculator/printers and prices have been coming down steadily. For instance, Adler's 120P is not much more expensive than a mechanical add-lister, but has the additional facilities of multiplication and division.

More expensive models have other features like one or more memories—the Adler 1217 has both printer and a display.

As the market is the con-



The Canon SV10 desk calculator.

sector of the market is the hand-held calculators will do quite complex mortgage rate calculations at the touch of three or four buttons, a fact which is well known in the business community.

At the same time, while printing hand-held machines have not been a success, there is pressure from such people as auditors and statisticians for a printed record, which is another factor in favour of the spread of the desk-top calculator with the thermal print head and the control circuit are integrated on a single ceramic wafer.

Ted Schoeters

Use

## Designs for special users

PRICE WARS among calculator manufacturers have lowered the retail selling price of the simple four-function machine to under £5. Now it seems that manufacturers are engaged in the second round of this price battle with a cost per function competition which is producing ever more sophisticated machines that threaten to leave the average consumer out in the cold.

The problem for manufacturers and retailers is that to maintain an acceptable profit margin on the simple units, they must continue to raise volumes. To make money on a £5 unit requires a volume production of around 100,000 units per month, according to one leading manufacturer. It is far easier to add more functions and sell at a higher retail price. Likewise, for the retailer, the profit margins on a £5 unit are small, and handling costs are the same as for higher priced more profitable units.

The answer has been to offer the consumer increased sophistication, at a slightly increased cost. Called "added value" by the manufacturers, this trend is now approaching the point at which the average buyer is unable to appreciate the capabilities of his purchase.

Leading manufacturer, CBM, agrees that the majority of purchasers do not have the numerical ability to take advantage of the functions now being offered on many low-cost calculators. "But the consumer does not pay much for the increase in sophistication," the company suggests.

An opposing view comes from Casio, which views with CBM for

manufacturers can be tempted to introduce as many functions as "keyboard space will allow" but they run the risk of confusing even the professional user. Surely some of these units must be above the heads of average users. The so-called pre-programmed units can include as many as 90 keys, as is the recently introduced "navigator" from CBM.

However, with retailers happy to point out the cost per function to prospective buyers, it seems that the manufacturers are unlikely to tire of concocting still more "useful" ready-solved equations to provide the user with instant answers.

A further level of sophistication is reached with the programmable calculator. Here the user is introduced to a new concept in pocket calculators. A clear indication of the increased sophistication of low-cost calculators is shown by last week's introduction of a mass-market programmable calculator by Britain's Sinclair. This unit selling for under £20 brings programming power within the price range of the average user. But will the user be able to make use of the capabilities of this machine? This is largely dependent upon the quality of the instructions and many questions remain unanswered.

According to Hewlett Packard, which serves the top end of the market with a range of high powered machines, customer support and quality become all important to the average programmable user. Here it is decided on the rules of examinations for

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

signs

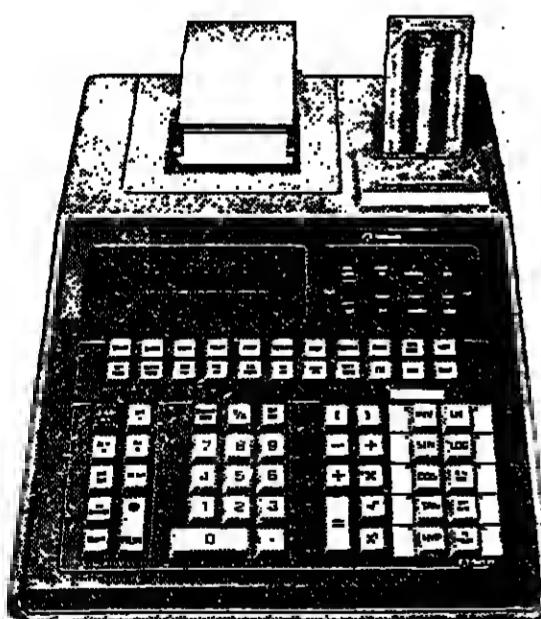
NUED FROM PREVIOUS



A pocket size Rockwell machine which converts from an ordinary slimline calculator into one that plays blackjack.

**Rockwell**  
Authorised  
Dealer

So, now you know where to go, here are a few examples of what you'll find there.



960 This model is the best value in programmables for scientific calculations. It combines the versatility of a print and display calculator, the convenience of magnetic card program and data storage, together with the power of a Natural Algebraic Language which recognizes parenthetical implied multiplication. It also recognizes mathematical hierarchy and equation entry syntax—two features unique to Rockwell in a machine of this size and price.

Up to 1000 program steps are available with a full set of logical decisions and editing facilities.



Indirect Data and Program address is available in addition to direct and label addressing.

350 This compact desk calculator with large green display is designed to handle complex calculations with ease. It performs log and trig functions, coordinate conversions and parenthetical operations.

With comma punctuation, memory, and exponent capabilities for working in scientific notation, this is the calculator for scientists and engineers.

For statisticians there is the Rockwell 330 with two memories and automatic summation of data ( $\Sigma x, \Sigma x^2, n$ ).

Rockwell International

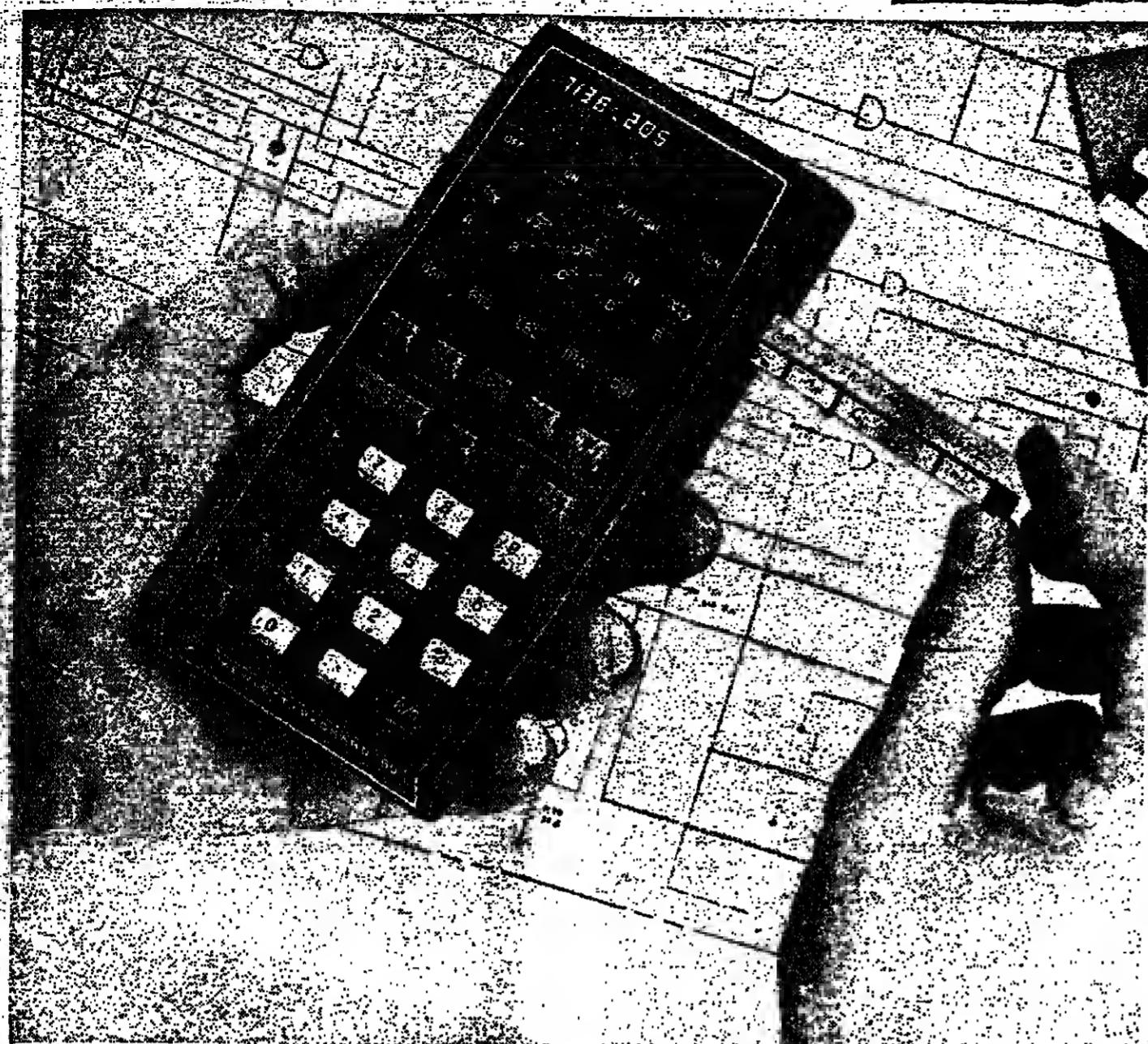
...where science gets down to business

See the Rockwell range at your local dealer. For more information and the name of your nearest dealer contact Mr. P. Hathaway, Rockwell International, Anita House, Rockingham Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2XL.

Jayco 150

## CALCULATORS V

JULY 1977



The Hewlett-Packard HP65 calculator.

## Use in schools still under discussion

**T**EACHERS for users

WOULD BE too easy to take an extreme view of the literacy problem at primary school levels and assert that calculators should be banned completely. Many people are, in fact, doing just this view, to some degree understandably, as a result of the educational turmoil in all too many schools in the aftermath of organisational changes and the move to metrication. Very many children and young adolescents appear totally unable to do the simplest mental arithmetic and the old tables, crammed into their parents' heads by the hour, seem to be total dead letter.

Certainly cost calculations involving tons, hundredweights and quarters at pounds, shillings and pence per cwt exercised the computing area of the human brain required to do them in pre-metrication days, and while much of the work was pure mechanical drudgery, this is no answer to the proposition that no child can dispense with a modicum of formal basic learning of important techniques. It does not matter that teaching staff find this part of their work boring—it is at the same time essential.

Meanwhile, there is no formal position as regards calculator use taken by the Department of Education, or the ILEA, though there have been a multiplicity of committees and many books have been written on the subject.

It seems that by 1978, a number of examining boards will be allowing calculators in A-level examinations, as well as in certain O-level papers. This is being decided on the lines that slide rules have been allowed in examinations for a

long time, while so far as the great majority of students is concerned, the slide rule is moribund.

The classical argument in favour of the calculator is that until children have learned how to use basic mathematical tools, it is equally wrong to use them in a fraction of a second. Instead of the minutes needed to put it out from logarithmic tables, gives the examinee that much more time to show his or her command of the theory and, it continues, if the examiner wants to make sure the student knows how to manipulate the formulae involved it is easy to put the question accordingly.

### Drudgery

The same kind of argument, that is, freeing the child from the drudgery of sums, is being applied to the use of calculators during lessons. It is no exact parallel to the explanations surrounding the introduction of automation or computerisation throughout the service area and including banks.

Staff to pay more attention to customers' needs—but it never happens that way.

The false element creeps in because so much emphasis is laid on getting the correct answer quickly when the truly important thing is to ensure that the theory is understood and the formulas and procedures can be manipulated correctly—whether the answer is absolutely correct or wrong because keys have been struck in the wrong order will not matter till the techniques in question are actually being used to earnest in an industrial situation where accuracy is essential.

Nineteen seventy-seven will be the first year A-level candidates in the U.K. will be using calculators, but not for

chemistry. All the students preparing these examinations have been experienced by many have required a calculator. These vary in power; however, the argument that since so many children will go into jobs machine to a scientific one with a considerable number of automated, including the options.

The Oxford and Cambridge operating, or the computer test. A-level Board allows the use of the control desks in any non-programmable calculating plants. It is clear that their use is to be undemanding yet permitted "but not necessary."

It adds that the correct working of the machines is entirely the responsibility of the user...

This is a very important point and there are teachers who will claim, and can prove, that use of a calculator in examinations can actually slow down the user.

However, it is certain that with some degree of latitude allowable for examinations there will be growing pressure on the secondary schools to make the use of calculators as part of the mathematical curriculum. It will not go unnoticed in Britain that the Danish education authorities and their Swedish counterparts are discussing the purchase of several tens of thousands of calculators to be used in a wide

scale school experiment. It is not known how many machines will actually be bought. There could be as many as 50,000 or more.

In the view of a senior mathematics teacher at a school with a long record of Oxbridge successes, within two years a sweatshirt and prices could go down even further. At the same time, for anyone who is to specialise in scientific subjects, a scientific machine would obviously be the best choice.

At the school where this experience is becoming available, not all the staff of the mathematics department agrees with the theory that the calculator will actually help children to become more numerate.

It is a fact that some children never get a correct answer to a trigonometry problem because of the many steps involved in solving certain of the formulae. They know what to do but just cannot cope effectively with algebra and logarithms. Some teachers think calculators should be brought in at an early age, others think that basic manipulative skills should be acquired first.

To sum up a somewhat confused situation: it is clear that so far as university and polytechnic students are concerned, they need no conversion to the use of the best equipment they can afford. At lower educational levels, some progress is being made to more widespread use of simple or medium units though there is still a wide range of there are still many unhappy about the number of those taking subjects where a great deal of calculation has to be done.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More

gimmicks and more sophisticated units measure only 6 by 12 cm, which will be available average user is demanding a quality product from calculator manufacturers, and are designed as a later this year in the U.K. design and are designed for the sportsman. The manufacturers are taking steps to make their products more popular with the sophisticated under 16s.

So what next from the calculator manufacturers? More



## PARLIAMENT and POLITICS

# Government ready to fight Liberal petrol challenge

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

**THE GOVERNMENT** intends to overturn Budget, that also would stick by its decision to increase not be subject to an agreement between the Liberals and the petrol duty by 5p a gallon between the Liberals and the Government, although consideration will be given to granting some form of relief to motorists who suffer from hardship, particularly in rural areas. Mr. Joel Barnett, Chief Secretary to the Treasury told the Commons yesterday.

Opening the debate on the Finance Bill, he indicated that the Government will not be put off by the threat of the Liberals to vote against the petrol proposal, during the committee stage of the Bill.

Mr. Barnett emphasised that if the increase—which means 5p extra per gallon on the retail price to the motorist—is defeated, then the lost revenue will have to be raised by making increases elsewhere.

He was challenged by Mr. John Pardoe, Liberal economics spokesman, to do categorically the suggestion by Mr. Denis Healey, Chancellor of the Exchequer, that if the petrol increase were defeated, it would mean that duty on beer would have to be raised. In reply, Mr. Barnett would not stipulate where the increase would have to go.

Mr. Pardoe told the House that, in committee, the Liberals would move an amendment to end the increase in petrol duty by a specific date. They could only force the amendment to a vote, he said, but whether or not they succeed in defeating the proposal would depend on how the other Opposition parties voted.

"I think the Treasury got the petrol thing completely wrong," he declared. "I think the massive outcry about the sharp increase took them entirely by surprise."

Mr. Pardoe denied that there had been any deal between his party and the Government over which amendments the Liberals would support during the committee stage of the Finance Bill.

Pressed on this point by the Tories, he declared emphatically: "This Finance Bill and this Budget is without any agreement between the Liberal Party and the Government—full stop."

Mr. Nicholas Ridley (Cirencester and Tewkesbury) wanted to know if this meant that if there was a summer or

the Budget were still conditional inadequate to the colossal problem of the Government reaching a lens of taxation and incentive satisfactory wages agreement which faced the country and left with the TUC. He recalled that major fiscal and policy issues in this bad been Mr. Healey's state of extreme uncertainty.

Conservatives shared the Bank of England view that even if we were to halve the inflation rate from 16 per cent to 8 per cent, it would still be far too high as a starting point for reflation.

Mr. Barnett said that the Government was aware that the petrol increase would have a marked impact on the rural motorists and those in urban areas such as shiftworkers and people dependent on their cars for work. In this instance, however, there had been little choice for the Government.

The Chancellor could not keep down the public sector borrowing requirement and give tax relief without raising fresh revenue elsewhere. A general increase in VAT had been ruled out primarily because of its effect on the retail price index.

There was considerable scepticism and derision from the Opposition as Mr. Barnett went on to eulogise President Carter's energy saving proposals and said that energy conservation had also been a strong consideration with the Government in deciding to increase the duty.

Mr. Howell said the Conservatives would not vote against the Bill, not because it was full of good ideas—in fact, it was bereft of any creative thought—but because the Conservative Party recognises that it con-

tained the first few feeble moves in the right direction. But the Bill was wholly right, would be frightening.

## Assurance on money supply limits

**FURTHER ASSURANCES** that its determination and ability to keep monetary expansion under control had made possible the recent substantial fall in interest rates. He refused to agree that the next round of catastrophic inflation had been avoided by the IMF's recession target agreed with the IMF, the recession never ceased to be amazed at lectures on the money supply from the Opposition front bench.

With the substantial fall in interest rates, the Government hoped that bank lending to the private sector would increase, "given that their record is appalling."

The Government intended to keep the growth in the money supply within the agreed targets and to stay within the ceiling imposed on domestic credit expansion.

Sir Geoffrey Howe, shadow Chancellor, argued that for the moment at least, the situation was as well.

## Sheldon defends exchange rate policy

BY IVOR OWEN, PARLIAMENTARY STAFF

**DEFENDING** THE Government's exchange rate policy, Mr. Bryan Gould (Lah, Southampton Test) asked how investment was to be encouraged in manufacturing industry. If the exchange rate agreed that exports were uncompetitive.

Mr. Sheldon claimed that very large sections of industry supported what had been a bappening recession, and considered that the exchange rate provided a degree of competitiveness which enabled them to increase their exports.

At the same time, there was a need to strike a balance between competitiveness and the rate of inflation which we have in this country."

Sir Geoffrey Howe, shadow Chancellor endorsed the wisdom of the Minister's earlier statement that the market should decide the exchange rate of the pound and warned of the danger of "trying to hold the exchange rate at some level determined by some politician."

Mr. Sheldon told MPs: "At the end of the day, it is the market which is going to determine the exchange rate of the pound. What one can do is to ensure the stability that has been shown in the past few months."

But the realities had to be faced. An exchange rate that was wildly out of line with what Britain's trading partners were prepared to pay for the pound would not last very long.

A persistent critic of exchange

period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon said the winding-down of inflation was very hard and a very long struggle. If any adverse factors emerged at any time, it was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.

Mr. Sheldon again agreed that the market would determine the final exchange rate over a long period of time. But within the overall limits thus established, there was fluctuation and this could be excessive. Within these limits, any responsible Government should seek to establish some stability.

Mr. Ian Wrigglesworth (Lab, Thorne) spoke of anxiety that the market might push up the exchange rate because of surpluses of Britain's current account arising from North Sea oil. This could force British industry into an uncompetitive position.

Mr. Sheldon replied that if the money from North Sea oil was spent purely on consumption, the problem foreseen by Mr. Wrigglesworth could arise. But it would not arise if, as he believed, would happen, the money was channelled into investment with the aim of securing long term growth.

In a further reply to Mr. Wrigglesworth, the Financial Secretary stated that a rise in retail prices of about 4 per cent might result from the depreciation of the pound. It was easier for inflation to increase once again than to maintain its downward descent.</

# The Management Page

Terry Dodsworth describes how a major U.K. motor components company faced up to a crisis and the steps it has taken towards making a recovery

## Ferodo exports out of a slump

**FRANK CARTER**, chief executive of Ferodo, recalls the recent crisis in the British motor components industry with the clarity of someone who has suffered a very bad shock and still come through. November 1974 is the date imprinted on his mind. Until then, Ferodo had weathered the oil crisis despite its dependence on production of brake linings and other friction materials for the motor industry. But suddenly customers stopped ordering, making it clear at the same time they had little intention of getting in new supplies for several months.

The crash left Ferodo with little or no room for manoeuvre. Tied principally to the motor industry, strongly dependent on business in the UK, and with about 40 per cent of its sales in original equipment rather than replacement parts, it found itself with stock on its hands and an overhead structure which the lower volume could do no way support. The crisis was officially inaugurated at a special Board meeting called at seven o'clock one morning so that no-one had an excuse to be absent. "We recognised that we had got too fat."

### Invention

The meeting must have been more than usually uncomfortable. Ferodo, nestled comfortably in the midst of spectacular Peak Park scenery at Chapel-en-le-Frith, is not a company used to crisis. Its founder, Herbert Frood, gave it a marked technological lead in the early years of this century with its invention of resin-impregnated cotton—"superior to old rope" he used to tell the local antlers in his advertisements—lead which it has never really lost. An atmosphere of calm stability, reflected in the existence of the smooth bowing green which jostles alongside one of the main factory buildings, impregnates Mr. Carter's headquarter buildings.

Carter, a 48-year-old import from British Leyland's successful special products group, was soon to shatter this mould. To him, the crisis was a catalyst, the culmination of several years' declining performance which also provided the opportunity to reassess the company's organisation. Twenty-three senior managers lost out in the process, as did employees at a



A range of Ferodo's products at the Tottenham depot, in London.

of international organisation necessary to face up to the trans-national needs of the large motor vehicle companies on the Continent. He cites the example of a highly important contract the company has won to supply clutch facings to the new Ford Fiesta range. "I believe that one of the reasons why we got the Fiesta business was that we could supply from England, Italy and Spain. Ford would not be dependent on one country."

The drive into export markets will continue. In the last three years volume overseas has gone up by 57 per cent. Last year, export sales stood at £81m., of which 55 per cent went to Europe and 40 per cent to the EEC.

### Superiority

Like other British component companies Ferodo believes that the overseas expansion can continue because it has technical superiority over many of its continental rivals—a point which some people find difficult to comprehend from a sector so closely tied to the allied U.K. car manufacturers, but one which the figures seem to bear out. In Ferodo's case at least, technical expertise is underpinned by a consistently sound research and development budget, running historically at about 2.5 per cent of sales, and he also keeps an eye on the diversification activities—Ferodo is now into retarders, stair facings and industrial floor coverings. But the other significant organisational change was at present negotiating contracts with leading Continental manufacturers following the important breakthrough it made a few years ago into moulded clutch facing materials.

This was designed to bring the group's overseas brake linings activities under the administrative control of Ferodo, which in the past had had only a technological link with them. The subsidiaries and associates in Italy, Spain, South Africa and India are now run through Chapel-en-le-Frith headquarters; these interests, along with the 10 per cent stake in Ferodo of France, one of the largest component companies on the Continent, are rapidly producing a much more international outlook in the Derbyshire company.

This new organisation underlines an important change of emphasis in the company's marketing. It means that Ferodo has now recognised, within the shape of the company, the tug towards export markets which has been gathering strength within the last few years. In this, the company is following the rest of the British components industry, which is



Mr. Frank Carter, Ferodo's chief executive

warehouse at Wellingborough and an administration centre at Swarley. All the work was transferred back to Chapel, with an instruction that it had to be absorbed within the current workforce: only Carter and Monty Good, joint managing director, had the authority to sign on new appointments.

To-day the company still has only 3,500 employees. Yet it is doing more business than before the crisis, thus supporting Carter's contention that better work organisation was central to the streamlining programme. "It was not so much a matter of working harder—people do work hard here—but of working more smoothly."

For the same reason the increasingly looking overseas, manufacturing and marketing and particularly to the Côte d'Ivoire, were brought together to take up the slack caused by Monty Good, who had by the faltering British car years before becoming joint Carter believes that Ferodo managing director, was given has now been given the kind

## The where and how of good distribution



### Where?

Where your vehicles are on the M6 and M62 as soon as they're out of your gates. Where you're within 1 hour of 15 million consumers. Where you're only 20 miles from two container ports and 20 minutes from an international airport on the M6. Where you will find ready built warehouses and sites for purpose designed premises.

### How?

Through relocation at Warrington. Contact Alan John. Warrington Development Corporation PO Box 49 Warrington WA1 2LF Cheshire. Tel: Warrington (0925) 51144 Telex 627225.



## 'Kenya Airways announce the departure of their daily flight to Nairobi'

Fly to Kenya the Kenyan way! Flights leave London every day at 19.30 hrs. May 1st. From July 1st to Sept. 30th there is an additional flight on Sundays.

Destinations beyond Nairobi include the fast-growing holiday spots of Mauritius and the Seychelles.

As a member of IATA, Kenya Airways offer you all the standards of service and protection you associate with any large airline.

For information, reservations, etc. contact your travel agent or:

Kenya Airways,  
13 New Burlington St., London W1.  
Phone 01-734 3865 or 01-437 8163.

HEATHROW  
Daily at 19.30



KENYA AIRWAYS

## Few want union appointees on pension scheme boards

BY ERIC SHORT

TABLE 1: HOW DECISIONS SHOULD BE MADE

	Unionists %	Non-Unionists %	Pensioners %	Total %
By the company	11	25	25	18
By the company after discussion with members	39	56	43	45
Negotiation with trade unions	45	5	21	26
By Government	2	2	4	3

TABLE 2: TRADE UNION APPOINTMENT

	Unionists %	Non-Unionists %	Pensioners %	Total %
Extremely good idea	7	1	4	3
Very good idea	15	2	9	9
Fairly good idea	13	6	12	11
Fairly bad idea	18	11	13	15
Very bad idea	21	31	26	26
Extremely bad idea	18	44	29	27

good news to employers there a large proportion of employees are other significant findings of add to even larger proportion an investigation into the actual of employees' wives did not running of pension schemes. know what a company pension The days of paternalism, where scheme was. Most agreed it was The employer made all the decisions, once it had been explained to them. Employers clearly need to boost their figures to the contrary.

Nonetheless, at last week's Financial Times conference on industrial democracy, Mr. Orme indicated that the Government had decided to drop the idea of allowing anyone appointed by the unions to sit as member representatives. Now it is intended that they must be members of the pension scheme. This has perhaps proved fortuitous since the CBI yesterday released details of a survey which show quite clearly that only a minority of people, both unionists and non-unionists, support the union appointee concept.

The majority of those interviewed were very much in favour of member representation, but less than 25 per cent favoured the proposal that unions should have the legal right to appoint the representatives. Only two people out of 10 interviewed supported the Company Pensions Information Centre, carry out the survey. The results were surprising in view of the commonly held view that members are told nothing: 19 per cent receive a great deal of information and a further 54 per cent go as much as they publicity, and the CBI needs wanted. This means that nearly three-quarters are adequately catered for.

The survey—which was carried out by Taylor Nelson & Associates—deserves the widest publicity, and the CBI should emphasise the impartiality of the survey itself. Since the survey itself, the Government proposals put forward by the CBI, the Government will mean that members will be swamped with information about their schemes and it may well claim that it is biased. Their schemes add it may well be, perhaps, have been pre-arranged to have had an effect required. The sample did not ascertain what information members did want—it might just be an annual benefit statement. Perhaps the Government ought to investigate and leave those representatives could be vey.

However, while this may be surrounding pension provision, members.

## The intelligent way to gather business intelligence

In every type of business, decisions can only be taken on the basis of sound facts, up-to-date statistics and accurate information.

The first way of gleaning information is, of course, through the columns of the Financial Times, daily.

A further way is to put our mine of information to wider, long-term use: by using the Financial Times-SVP Business Information Service.

This service is a collaboration between the FT's own Business Information Centre and SVP-S'il Vous Plait—the international information network. It gives you immediate

access—by phone, letter or Telex—to a wealth of invaluable information.

Facts and figures concerning over 60,000 companies and enterprises.

In the UK, Europe, North America and Japan.

Data and informed comment on a wide range of countries, industries and products.

Vital statistics and market research on consumer markets, from banking habits to breakfast cereals.

Economic and political information, on any nation you care to name.

The answers to questions



To: Beverley Pullen, The Financial Times-SVP Business Information Service, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

Please send me full details of the Financial Times-SVP Business Information Service.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

The Financial Times-SVP Business Information Service. All the facts—fast—for around £3 a week.

A department of the Financial Times. Registered in London, Number 22750.

# THE FINANCIAL TIMES

(Established 1828)  
Incorporating THE FINANCIAL NEWS  
(Established 1854)

**Head Office Editorial & Advertisement Offices:**  
**BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY**  
Telephones Day & Night: 01-248 3000. Telegrams: Finantimes, London  
Telex: Editorial 886341/2, 883897 - Advertising: 886033  
**For Share Index and Business News Summary Ring: 01-246 8026**

Stratford-upon-Avon House, Grafton Street, Dublin 2, Ireland	100-102	103-104
Dublin 2, 8 Fitzwilliams St., Dublin 2, Ireland	78-121	122-123
Bathgate, 37 George St., Edinburgh, Scotland	105-117	108-111
London, Parliament House, The Strand, London, WC2N 5EE	124-125	126-127
Manchester, Queen's House, Quay St., Manchester M2 5LA	128-129	130-131
Portuguese Consulate, 34 Rue de Sante 120 75001 Paris, France	132-133	134-135
Switzerland, Frankfurt am Main, 55730 (postal code 85546) Switzerland	136-137	138-139
Tokyo, 6th Floor, Nihon Maru Building, 100-102 Chiyoda-ku, Tel: 241 5676	140-141	142-143

FRIDAY, APRIL 29, 1977

## New warning on prices

THE LATEST quarterly report months. In the six-months' period ending in December, the rate warning it contains about the of increase in this leading index probably behaviour of retail remained roughly constant, giving over the next few some grounds for hope that months. This rise in the retail from the late spring onwards price index certainly seems to the growth of retail prices too have been accelerating recently, would level out and then fall if the figure for each month is compared with the figure for the same month a year before. Unfortunately, it seems, March has seen not only a big increase in the number of price increases. The March rise on the year of notified but a big increase in 16.7 per cent was the largest the amounts notified, for reasons which the Commission does not altogether understand. It charting the course of inflation only points out that the position can be misleading; indeed, one which will have to be reason for expecting the year-on-year comparison to look rather worse in the months immediately ahead is no more than the fact that the pace of retail price index will rise by 12 per cent in the calendar year 1977 and that the annual rate of increase will be down to 9.5 per cent by the second quarter of 1978. The latest forecast of the London Business School cannot assess inflation the percentage change in it over a period of six months, and then gross this up to obtain an optimistic assumption, and does not in fact expect the rate of inflation was running in March to drop below 10 per cent until the end of 1979. Some other forecasts have been equally gloomy about the medium-term outlook.

If this alternative method of calculation suggests that the rate of increase on a 12-monthly comparison may worsen, there are reasons enough for believing the suggestion to be sound. Leaving aside the question of farm prices and the new arrangements with the EEC, the precise effect of which on the cost of living are far from easy to calculate in advance, there are already in the pipeline and far during Phase Two, will work their way through to begin to level out before long, but probably not until some time in the summer. During the negotiations about Phase Three, that is, the rate of price increases will still be rising, and rising considerably faster than wages. Not only will this make it more difficult to reach a satisfactory agreement. It will mean specifically, that the attention of trade union leaders and their members will be concentrated much more on what has been happening to prices in the past than on what is likely to happen for some time afterwards. It appears to lead the retail to them, given continuing price index by a period of 24 restraint, in the future.

### Rises to come

The Price Commission now points out that its own evidence points in the same direction. It produces an index based on price increases notified to it which will not in fact be made for some time afterwards: it appears to lead the retail to them, given continuing price index by a period of 24 restraint, in the future.

## The U.K.'s future in aerospace

FROM TO-DAY the British aircraft industry is finally and formally in the hands of the State. One may deplore the political dogmatism which has brought this about, but the important thing now is that the industry should be managed efficiently and should make the best use of its considerable assets. The biggest challenge is how to ensure that the U.K. obtains a substantial share of the large world demand for civil airliners which is likely to develop in the early 1980s. On the military side the manufacturers have a healthy order book, but virtually all the civilian projects are nearing the end of their life and it is not at all clear what will replace them.

**Contract**  
The immediate outlook is for a contraction in the industry's output. A case can be made for employment; the French company are in much the same position. Although the growth liners which could cover a substantial part of the short-to-medium haul market; Hawker Siddeley has been a partner in more concerned about filling this project on a private venture basis, but the U.K. with ordering new aircraft. A Government has so far stayed out. The problem is that, been discussed in a tentative way between airlines and manufacturers, but no firm decisions are likely for some time. Because of the cost of these new projects, many, perhaps most of them, will be developed on a co-operative basis. This probably applies even to a fairly conventional short-haul airliner like the proposed HS-146, where design work has been kept going by Government funds but no decision to manufacture has yet been taken.

Just how the pattern of collaboration will develop within Europe and between Europe and the U.S. is very difficult to predict. It is hard to see how a major European civil airliner programme can succeed unless it secures a market in the U.S., and this almost certainly requires a co-operative arrangement with one of the three commercial criteria.

# Fresh look at public expenditure

By PETER RIDDELL, Economics Correspondent

SENIOR Ministers and civil servants have now started to cover around two-thirds of all centrally voted spending to discuss in earnest what of all centrally voted spending happens to public spending since 1976-77. At the same time, the context of the use of re-improvement of the balance of payments in order to rebuild Treasury's medium-term assessment. This had reflected projections on a straight line basis towards equilibrium on the rest of the decade.

The starting point for the current exercise is that the highly provisioned figures for the last two years of the public expenditure survey in the recent White Paper point to a rise in total expenditure of about £1bn. between 1978-79 and 1979-80 (at 1976 survey prices). This is a

different attitude to the longer-term plans. First, programme decisions are taken for only one year ahead with provisional reflected by the officials in charge of public spending. In

The figures for the third and fourth years of the survey, discussions are based on the development of a plausible projection figure for transfer payments.

As important as the size of public spending is its distribution, and it is known that the balance of cuts which emerged last July and December was not chosen—in that respect at least Mr. Healey had to trim during the marathon Cabinet discussions last November.

The most obvious imbalance is between capital and current spending, on which the Treasury was criticised by the Commons Expenditure Committee. Of the £1.62bn. of cuts at 1976 prices below previous plans for 1977-

78, some £75m. fell on capital items and only £215m. on current expenditure; a large part of the balance consisted of the sale of British Petroleum shares.

The result of this and earlier cuts is that current spending on goods and services in real terms is projected to rise by 1.3 per cent between 1975-76 and 1977-78, while capital spending is projected to drop by a quarter, even after taking account of the one-off cut resulting from the BP share sale.

The contrast is even greater in certain areas—for example, local authority capital spending is projected to decline by 37 per cent in real terms over the same period.

A fresh look is now being taken at this balance, though this certainly does not mean that there will be an early return to anything like the ratio of capital and current items in the free-spending early 1970s. But there is obviously some scope for a readjustment even

if the government is to take over as much of the financial year as possible.

No radical changes are likely policy. At present, however, the Treasury Ministers have made no secret in various speeches of to consider these longer-term their concern about the rise in issues, there are still several transfer payments at a time potential problems in the short-term. On the one hand, there services have been held in check; the worry that public spending would be much higher on a full estimate at current prices. It is equivalent to about 2 per cent of current public expenditure.

The choice for the Government is whether it permits this jump after the next two years of restraint or whether it seeks to keep public spending more or less steady in constant price terms. The latter implies a further fall in the percentage share of GDP, even on the fairly modest growth assumptions made by the Treasury. An alternative would be to allow a slow growth in public spending, but not at a more rapid rate than of the economy as a whole.

As important as the size of public spending is its distribution, and it is known that the balance of cuts which emerged last July and December was not chosen—in that respect at least Mr. Healey had to trim during the marathon Cabinet discussions last November.

The most obvious imbalance is between capital and current spending, on which the Treasury was criticised by the Commons Expenditure Committee. Of the £1.62bn. of cuts at 1976 prices below previous plans for 1977-

78, some £75m. fell on capital items and only £215m. on current expenditure; a large part of the balance consisted of the sale of British Petroleum shares.

The result of this and earlier cuts is that current spending on goods and services in real terms is projected to rise by 1.3 per cent between 1975-76 and 1977-78, while capital spending is projected to drop by a quarter, even after taking account of the one-off cut resulting from the BP share sale.

The contrast is even greater in certain areas—for example, local authority capital spending is projected to decline by 37 per cent in real terms over the same period.

A fresh look is now being taken at this balance, though this certainly does not mean that there will be an early return to anything like the ratio of capital and current items in the free-spending early 1970s. But there is obviously some scope for a readjustment even if the government is to take over as much of the financial year as possible.

No radical changes are likely policy. At present, however, the Treasury Ministers have made no secret in various speeches of to consider these longer-term their concern about the rise in issues, there are still several transfer payments at a time potential problems in the short-term. On the one hand, there services have been held in check; the worry that public spending would be much higher on a full estimate at current prices. It is equivalent to about 2 per cent of current public expenditure.

The choice for the Government is whether it permits this jump after the next two years of restraint or whether it seeks to keep public spending more or less steady in constant price terms. The latter implies a further fall in the percentage share of GDP, even on the fairly modest growth assumptions made by the Treasury. An alternative would be to allow a slow growth in public spending, but not at a more rapid rate than of the economy as a whole.

As important as the size of public spending is its distribution, and it is known that the balance of cuts which emerged last July and December was not chosen—in that respect at least Mr. Healey had to trim during the marathon Cabinet discussions last November.

The most obvious imbalance is between capital and current spending, on which the Treasury was criticised by the Commons Expenditure Committee. Of the £1.62bn. of cuts at 1976 prices below previous plans for 1977-

78, some £75m. fell on capital items and only £215m. on current expenditure; a large part of the balance consisted of the sale of British Petroleum shares.

The result of this and earlier cuts is that current spending on goods and services in real terms is projected to rise by 1.3 per cent between 1975-76 and 1977-78, while capital spending is projected to drop by a quarter, even after taking account of the one-off cut resulting from the BP share sale.

The contrast is even greater in certain areas—for example, local authority capital spending is projected to decline by 37 per cent in real terms over the same period.

A fresh look is now being taken at this balance, though this certainly does not mean that there will be an early return to anything like the ratio of capital and current items in the free-spending early 1970s. But there is obviously some scope for a readjustment even if the government is to take over as much of the financial year as possible.

No radical changes are likely policy. At present, however, the Treasury Ministers have made no secret in various speeches of to consider these longer-term their concern about the rise in issues, there are still several transfer payments at a time potential problems in the short-term. On the one hand, there services have been held in check; the worry that public spending would be much higher on a full estimate at current prices. It is equivalent to about 2 per cent of current public expenditure.

The choice for the Government is whether it permits this jump after the next two years of restraint or whether it seeks to keep public spending more or less steady in constant price terms. The latter implies a further fall in the percentage share of GDP, even on the fairly modest growth assumptions made by the Treasury. An alternative would be to allow a slow growth in public spending, but not at a more rapid rate than of the economy as a whole.

As important as the size of public spending is its distribution, and it is known that the balance of cuts which emerged last July and December was not chosen—in that respect at least Mr. Healey had to trim during the marathon Cabinet discussions last November.

The most obvious imbalance is between capital and current spending, on which the Treasury was criticised by the Commons Expenditure Committee. Of the £1.62bn. of cuts at 1976 prices below previous plans for 1977-

78, some £75m. fell on capital items and only £215m. on current expenditure; a large part of the balance consisted of the sale of British Petroleum shares.

The result of this and earlier cuts is that current spending on goods and services in real terms is projected to rise by 1.3 per cent between 1975-76 and 1977-78, while capital spending is projected to drop by a quarter, even after taking account of the one-off cut resulting from the BP share sale.

The contrast is even greater in certain areas—for example, local authority capital spending is projected to decline by 37 per cent in real terms over the same period.

A fresh look is now being taken at this balance, though this certainly does not mean that there will be an early return to anything like the ratio of capital and current items in the free-spending early 1970s. But there is obviously some scope for a readjustment even if the government is to take over as much of the financial year as possible.

No radical changes are likely policy. At present, however, the Treasury Ministers have made no secret in various speeches of to consider these longer-term their concern about the rise in issues, there are still several transfer payments at a time potential problems in the short-term. On the one hand, there services have been held in check; the worry that public spending would be much higher on a full estimate at current prices. It is equivalent to about 2 per cent of current public expenditure.

The choice for the Government is whether it permits this jump after the next two years of restraint or whether it seeks to keep public spending more or less steady in constant price terms. The latter implies a further fall in the percentage share of GDP, even on the fairly modest growth assumptions made by the Treasury. An alternative would be to allow a slow growth in public spending, but not at a more rapid rate than of the economy as a whole.

As important as the size of public spending is its distribution, and it is known that the balance of cuts which emerged last July and December was not chosen—in that respect at least Mr. Healey had to trim during the marathon Cabinet discussions last November.

The most obvious imbalance is between capital and current spending, on which the Treasury was criticised by the Commons Expenditure Committee. Of the £1.62bn. of cuts at 1976 prices below previous plans for 1977-

78, some £75m. fell on capital items and only £215m. on current expenditure; a large part of the balance consisted of the sale of British Petroleum shares.

The result of this and earlier cuts is that current spending on goods and services in real terms is projected to rise by 1.3 per cent between 1975-76 and 1977-78, while capital spending is projected to drop by a quarter, even after taking account of the one-off cut resulting from the BP share sale.

The contrast is even greater in certain areas—for example, local authority capital spending is projected to decline by 37 per cent in real terms over the same period.

A fresh look is now being taken at this balance, though this certainly does not mean that there will be an early return to anything like the ratio of capital and current items in the free-spending early 1970s. But there is obviously some scope for a readjustment even if the government is to take over as much of the financial year as possible.

No radical changes are likely policy. At present, however, the Treasury Ministers have made no secret in various speeches of to consider these longer-term their concern about the rise in issues, there are still several transfer payments at a time potential problems in the short-term. On the one hand, there services have been held in check; the worry that public spending would be much higher on a full estimate at current prices. It is equivalent to about 2 per cent of current public expenditure.

The choice for the Government is whether it permits this jump after the next two years of restraint or whether it seeks to keep public spending more or less steady in constant price terms. The latter implies a further fall in the percentage share of GDP, even on the fairly modest growth assumptions made by the Treasury. An alternative would be to allow a slow growth in public spending, but not at a more rapid rate than of the economy as a whole.

As important as the size of public spending is its distribution, and it is known that the balance of cuts which emerged last July and December was not chosen—in that respect at least Mr. Healey had to trim during the marathon Cabinet discussions last November.

The most obvious imbalance is between capital and current spending, on which the Treasury was criticised by the Commons Expenditure Committee. Of the £1.62bn. of cuts at 1976 prices below previous plans for 1977-

78, some £75m. fell on capital items and only £215m. on current expenditure; a large part of the balance consisted of the sale of British Petroleum shares.

The result of this and earlier cuts is that current spending on goods and services in real terms is projected to rise by 1.3 per cent between 1975-76 and 1977-78, while capital spending is projected to drop by a quarter, even after taking account of the one-off cut resulting from the BP share sale.

The contrast is even greater in certain areas—for example, local authority capital spending is projected to decline by 37 per cent in real terms over the same period.

A fresh look is now being taken at this balance, though this certainly does not mean that there will be an early return to anything like the ratio of capital and current items in the free-spending early 1970s. But there is obviously some scope for a readjustment even if the government is to take over as much of the financial year as possible.

No radical changes are likely policy. At present, however, the Treasury Ministers have made no secret in various speeches of to consider these longer-term their concern about the rise in issues, there are still several transfer payments at a time potential problems in the short-term. On the one hand, there services have been held in check; the worry that public spending would be much higher on a full estimate at current prices. It is equivalent to about 2 per cent of current public expenditure.

The choice for the Government is whether it permits this jump after the next two years of restraint or whether it seeks to keep public spending more or less steady in constant price terms. The latter implies a further fall in the percentage share of GDP, even on the fairly modest growth assumptions made by the Treasury. An alternative would be to allow a slow growth in public spending, but not at a more rapid rate than of the economy as a whole.

As important as the size of public spending is its distribution, and it is known that the balance of cuts which emerged last July and December was not chosen—in that respect at least Mr. Healey had to trim during the marathon Cabinet discussions last November.

The most obvious imbalance is between capital and current spending, on which the Treasury was criticised by the Commons Expenditure Committee. Of the £1.62bn. of cuts at 1976 prices below previous plans for 1977-

78, some £75m. fell on capital items and only £215m. on current expenditure; a large part of the balance consisted of the sale of British Petroleum shares.

The result of this and earlier cuts is that current spending on goods and services in real terms is projected to rise by 1.3 per cent between 1975-76 and 1977-78, while capital spending is projected to drop by a quarter, even after taking account of the one-off cut resulting from the BP share sale.

The contrast is even greater in certain areas—for example, local authority capital spending is projected to decline by 37 per cent in real terms over the same period.

A fresh look is now being taken at this balance, though this certainly does not mean that there will be an early return to anything like the ratio of capital and current items in the free-spending early 1970s. But there is obviously some scope for a readjustment even if the government is to take over as much of the financial year as possible.

No radical changes are likely policy. At present, however,



# COMPANY NEWS + COMMENT

## Geo. Wimpey advances to £44½m.

AN ADVANCE from £38.95m. to £44.49m. in group pre-tax profit is reported by George Wimpey and Co., the building and construction concern, for 1976.

Work carried out showed an increase from £542m. to £652m., including £78m. (£54m.) as the attributable share of associates work.

Mr. R. B. Smith, chairman, points out that having regard to SASCAP on the basis of accounting for work carried out has been changed by including profits, where justified, on work in progress, and by providing for expected losses on contracts in progress.

Corresponding adjustments have been made to the work in progress valuations at December 31, 1974 and 1975, so that the revised 1975 results shown are on a comparable basis to those for 1974. The reported profit for 1975 was £38.49m.

The group continues to be faced with a decline in demand in some sectors of U.K. business and the consequential effects of keen competition, but house sales are holding at a reasonable level and the level of work overseas is increasing, reports the chairman.

Earnings per 25p share are shown to be up from 7.4p to 7.8p and the dividend is raised by the permitted maximum—from

### INDEX TO COMPANY HIGHLIGHTS

Company	Page	Col.	Company	Page	Col.
Berger Jenson	27	7	LWT (Holdings)	27	9
British Assets	27	7	Marks and Spencer	25	1
B.P.	28	3	McKinlay Bros.	28	6
British Vending	25	2	Minet Holdings	27	6
Burrell	24	2	Office & Electronic	24	6
Common Bros.	29	3	Peak Investments	28	5
Desoutter Bros.	25	1	Regional Props.	27	4
Gallahar	27	4	Rowntree Mackintosh	25	1
Gerrard & National	28	7	Rus Estates	25	2
Haden Carrier	24	7	Shiloh Spinners	27	5
Hambleton	28	8	Simpson (S.)	25	5
Helene of London	28	5	Steel Brothers	24	5
Henderson (P.C.)	24	4	Sun Life	28	3
Hoover	25	4	Vickers	27	1
Hutchinson	25	3	Wimpey (George)	24	1
Lead Industries	24	7	Winn Industries	27	3

hit by the recession. Sales of local authority housing were down by almost a third but unit sales of private houses were maintained at 1975 levels. Overall the UK workload is at present between 10 and 15 per cent down on last year and is up to the level of some old, currently dormant, for some 30 per cent of turnover, to make the running. Canadian profits were static in 1976 but Wimpey has been very active in the lower Gulf and its international order book is slightly up on last year. At 58p the yield is 1.6 per cent.

**Burrell recovers rights**

A jump in sales by 65 per cent to £5.6m. boosted pre-tax profit for chemical colours manufacturers Burrell and Co. from a depressed £63,917 to a record £20.91m. Export sales were double at £2.2m.

Trading in the current year has been satisfactory with significant increases in first quarter sales, the directors state. In announcing a one-for-five rights issue at 9p per share,

Stated earnings per 5p share were 2.04p (0.12p) and the net dividend is lifted to a maximum permitted 0.66p (0.6p) with a final of 0.36p.

The rights announcement is accompanied by a forecast of a

14p gross dividend total for 1977 for which Treasury approval has been obtained. This would represent a 37.9 per cent. increase and at present basic tax rate is equivalent to 0.81p net.

Capital expenditure during the year was at a record level of £24.42m. and revaluation of the company's properties shows a surplus of £0.43m. over book value. A new warehouse was recently completed at Stockport while the plant and the construction of a greatly enlarged effluent treatment plant is well under way.

Explaining the reasons for the rights issues, the directors say that in the current year the company plans to invest substantially more than it did in 1976 in new projects, the majority of which have already been announced and are progressing. Additional working capital needs have increased considerably particularly as a result of the rise in raw material prices which has far exceeded inflation.

Sales of the companies overseas subsidiaries, some of which achieved improved profits, as well as direct exports accounted for nearly half of the group's total profit.

The stock valuation figure was 8.1 per cent. and on a comparable basis to 1975-76, 7.8 per cent. against 8.2 per cent.

Stated earnings per 10p share on the basic change are shown as 13p, and on a basis comparable to 1975-76, 12.4p, against 11.2p.

The dividend is lifted to 3.3p (3.54p) with a final of 2.5p net, the maximum allowed. An additional dividend may be paid if respect of closing down costs at Killyleagh Australia and a profit of

£1.5m. is made. The rate of ACT is reduced.

**• comment** Burrell's heavy financing costs and higher overseas borrowing) and associates' income is down by a third, primarily because the Saudi Arabian joint venture moved into the red.

Inevitably, Wimpey's important U.K. housebuilding side has been

the 1975 doldrums to a level 25 per cent. above the previous record in 1973. Demand has since flattened out again but volumes is still running within 10 per cent. of 1973 levels, and the company is in a position to expand capacity as a result of the £550,000 spent on plant in the past two years. Burrell has taken the opportunity to make a rights issue and to forecast a 38 per cent. rise in this year's dividend which will lift the yield from 8.

Office Electronics Machines

Peak Investments

Regional Props.

Rowntree Mackintosh

Rus Estates

Shiloh Spinners

Simpson (S.)

Steel Brothers

Victoria

Wicks

Winn Industries

Yield from 8.

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue.

† Maximum permitted paid at interim.

‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

‡‡ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

§§ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

¶¶ Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\*\* Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

†† Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

# 22% lift for Marks & Spencer to peak £102m.

**PROFIT** before tax of Marks & Spencer improved by £10.84m. to £22.4m. in the second half to March 31, 1977 to end the year at a record level of £102.45m. Dividend is 22.4 per cent above the previous 53-week period.

The U.K.'s contribution was £26.62m., up from £23.48m. in Europe incurred a loss of £0.48m. (£2.44m.) after deducting the second year's proportion of pre-opening expenses amounting to £0.78m. and a Canadian loss of £4m. (£0.43m. profit) was arrived at after charging £4.85m. general organization expenses of write-downs of merchandise on reorganization and the immediate write-off of all remaining deferred expenses.

The company's holding in the reorganized Canadian group amounts to 58.5 per cent—this company's share of that group's total loss is therefore £2.34m., £1.68m. less than shown.

Total sales of the group expanded by 18.2 per cent, to £11.66bn., the main feature being a 21.8 per cent increase to £311.45m. in foods in the U.K., an 8.1 per cent rise to £14.31m. in Europe and a 6.3 per cent increase in U.K. exports to countries outside the group ahead by 8.4 per cent to £24.34m.

Stated earnings per 25p share rose from 37.4p to 75.4p—a dividend of 2.49p per share lifts the total to £4.546p or 3.9p. If the rate of tax changes to 33 per cent, the final will be increased to 2.556p.

	1976	1975
Group sales	£1,061.307	£905.823
U.K. Sales:		
Foods	662.322	584.244
Europe:	311.457	233.797
Clothing, etc.	12.981	7.277
Canada:	1.431	1.029
Clothing, etc.	67.417	35.869
Foods	41.172	19.8
U.K. exports	23.578	17.454
Trade receivable	11.111	9.131
Interest payable	1.278	1.074
Dividends before tax	22.455	19.774
Minority interest	4.856	4.486
Preference dividends	1.25	1.25
Final dividend	1.837	1.765
Retained	24.346	21.623
Excluding VAT, etc.	£1.061.307	£905.823

**Desoufleur price responds to scrip proposals**

Desoufleur Brothers' share price moved 40 higher yesterday to 165p for an 8p rise in two days and the 4.5 per cent Cumulative Preference shares by 8p to 49p as the stock market digested the implications of the company's income improving scrip issue reported yesterday.

The issue, of five Ordinary shares for every five held and one new Preference share for every five Ordinary shares held, is one of the latest moves to increase shareholders' income without infringing the current dividend control legislation.

Ordinary shareholders will receive aside from their normal dividend entitlement an additional 6.5p from each of their new Preference shares in the current year and a full 5.25p a share

retained.

At midyear profit was up from 50.3m. to 59.14m.

Progress so far in the current year is very satisfactory and the directors are optimistic. Mr. J. T. Syrad, the chairman, tells members in his annual report. He also points out that the Board is actively seeking further acquisitions in the vending and disposable plastic and paperware fields while vigorously pursuing internal growth.

Stated earnings per 10p share were 2.05p (1.26p) before extraordinary debits of 10.17m. (5.12m.). As before, there is no final dividend because the interim 0.4801025p (0.418275p) was the maximum permitted. Working capital was up 10.27m. (10.33m.) with cash balances down 10.25m. (up 2.45m.).

Nestle Company holds a 29.9 per cent interest.

A new division offering a range of disposable containers and sacks to hospitals and institutions was formed during the year, and is already making a contribution to group profit, Mr. Syrad says.

The main operating subsidiary absorbed the Quicksand business and another smaller wholesaler

Rowntree Mackintosh confident of growth

ANTICIPATED CAPITAL expenditure at Rountree Mackintosh amounts to £14.12m., including £5.13m. for which contracts have been placed, according to the report and accounts for 1976. The company plans to spend some £6.5m. over the next three years on fixed assets. In 1976 the fixed asset programme cost £2.7m. (£3.1m. of which £1.9m. (£2.7m.) was leased).

Some 100 fixed asset expenditure totalled £6.5m.

In his annual statement, Sir Donald Barron, chairman, referring to cocoa costs, which trebled in 1976, says that the policy of carrying substantial cover was amply justified. The group's requirements for 1977 and part of 1978 have been satisfactorily covered.

Sir Donald says that the company's brand strength and market share give cause for confidence and plans are in progress to continue growth in all divisions.

He says that the continuation of the Government Agricultural Policy continued to give cause for concern. The spiral of generous returns to efficient farmers, over-production, reduced consumption and unused surpluses is increasingly seen as inefficient and costly.

The full impact of these unnecessary high prices has been cushioned in the U.K. market by the relatively lower variation of the Grosvenor and in the continuing debate on this subject the directors shall seek to ensure that the consumer's case is fully presented.

As known, pre-tax profit for the 52 weeks to January 1, 1977 rose from £22.67m. to £30.9m. Inflationary pressures and higher raw material costs raised stocks and material costs raised stocks and

## BOARD MEETINGS

ON

SALES

1976

1975

1974

1973

1972

1971

1970

1969

1968

1967

1966

1965

1964

1963

1962

1961

1960

1959

1958

1957

1956

1955

1954

1953

1952

1951

1950

1949

1948

1947

1946

1945

1944

1943

1942

1941

1940

1939

1938

1937

1936

1935

1934

1933

1932

1931

1930

1929

1928

1927

1926

1925

1924

1923

1922

1921

1920

1919

1918

1917

1916

1915

1914

1913

1912

1911

1910

1909

1908

1907

1906

1905

1904

1903

1902

1901

1900

1999

1998

1997

1996

1995

1994

1993

1992

1991

1990

1989

1988

1987

1986

1985

1984

1983

1982

1981

1980

1979

1978

1977

1976

1975

1974

1973

1972

1971

1970

1969

1968

1967

1966

1965

1964

1963

1962

1961

1960

1959

1958

1957

1956

1955

1954

1953

1952

1951

1950

1949

1948

1947

## MAM rival holds 6%

Reported figures for the year ended

31st December 1976 include:

	1976	1975
Turnover	£1,949	£1,088
Profit before Taxation	427	512
Net Assets employed	2,800	2,562
Issued Capital	600	600
Per 20p Ordinary Share: Earnings ...	7.1p	8.9p
Dividends	2.87p	2.61p

At the Annual General Meeting being held in Burnley today, members of the Company will be invited to declare the maximum Final Ordinary Dividend permitted under present controls, 1.97p per share, payable 10th May 1977.

A wide range of footwear is manufactured and supplied to Marks & Spencer Limited and to leading wholesalers, multiple chains and mail order groups in the United Kingdom. In addition, sales for export increased in 1976 to £1,161,000, approximately 10% of total turnover. Exclusive distribution rights are held for GANNEX slippers.

The Chairman, Mr. C. L. Howarth, has reported continuing pressure on profit margins but is encouraged by the increase in the volume of sales in 1977 over the corresponding period of 1976 and the flow of orders coming in from customers.

## LAMBERT HOWARTH GROUP LIMITED

BURNLEY &amp; ROSENDALE, LANCASHIRE - ISLE OF MAN

## Watmoughs (Holdings) Limited

Colour printers and publishers

## Record results

for the year ended 31 December 1976

	1976	1975	Increase
Turnover	£6,853,828	£5,285,434	30%
Profit before tax	£560,616	£374,550	50%
Earnings per share	11.82p	7.88p	50%
Dividend per share	2.954p	2.686p	10%

Watmoughs We are now starting to obtain some benefit and reward from the substantial programme of investment of the past three years. We are confident that we shall see a further period of sustained growth.

Copies of the annual report and accounts for 1976 can be obtained from the Secretary, Watmoughs (Holdings) Limited, Idle, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD10 8NT.

## Gerrard &amp; National DISCOUNT COMPANY LIMITED

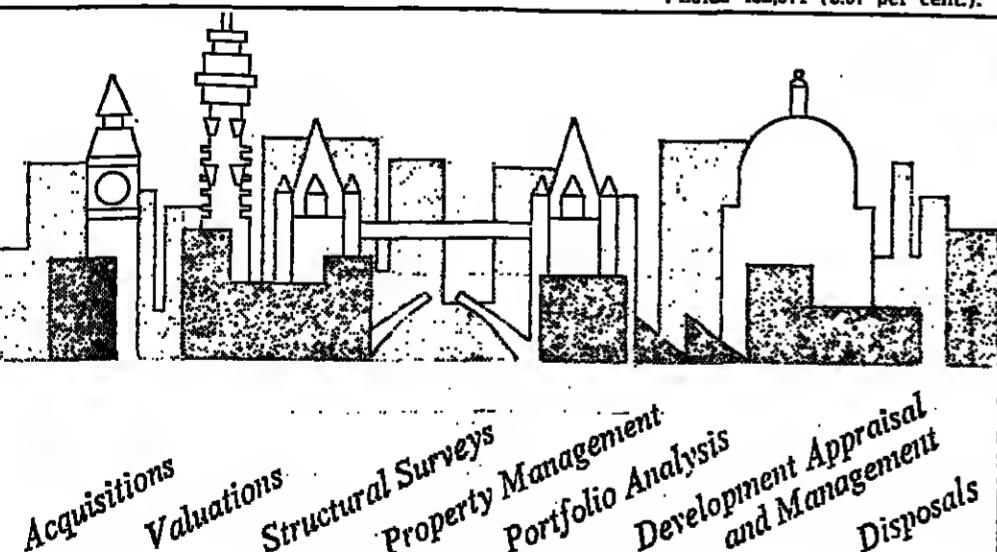
## Preliminary Statement

April 28th, 1977

Accounting period	Year ended April 5th, 1977	Year ended April 5th, 1976
GROUP PROFIT after providing for taxation and a large transfer to inner reserves	£3,410,000	£2,897,000
PROPOSED FINAL DIVIDEND on each ordinary share of 25p	4.816p	5.151p
Already paid	2.5p	1.5p
Making a total of	7.316p	6.651p
Equivalent to	45.02% (gross)	40.93% (gross)
Amounts absorbed:		
i. By preference dividends paid	.8	8
ii. By ordinary dividends paid and proposed	1.095	995
iii. Increase in carry forward	2,307	1,894

TRANSFER TO GENERAL RESERVE £500,000 (1976, £500,000) has been transferred to General Reserve from the inner reserves which, after this transfer, now stand at a much higher figure than ever before.

The proposed dividend on the ordinary shares of 25p each which will be paid to shareholders on the register at the close of business on May 20th, 1977, is the maximum permitted under current legislation. A Resolution will be put to the Annual General Meeting which if passed will authorise the directors to pay a second final dividend in the event that the standard rate of tax is reduced from 35% to 33%.



Institutions have maintained a continuing belief in the property market and are investing substantial funds in first class shop, office and industrial properties. They in turn seek independent professional advice.

Michael Laurie & Partners advise a wide range of banks, insurance companies, pension funds and other financial institutions. We pride ourselves on finding the right property at the right price with the right yield for our clients portfolio.

We offer the size of operation to provide that real touch of personal service.

For professional property investment advice, contact  
Stephen Laurie,  
Michael Laurie & Partners,  
8 St. James's Place, London SW1.  
Telephone: 01-493 4371.

**MICHAEL LAURIE & PARTNERS**  
The property professionals with the commercial flair

## More KIO holdings known

FURTHER SUBSTANTIAL holdings by Kuwait Investment Office in British companies were revealed yesterday. KIO holds 265,500 (10.38 per cent), The River Plate and Energy Birmid Quaest (6.08 per cent), (10.39 per cent), and Energy 322,000 Ordinary shares in Finance and General Trust Dominion and General Trust 475,530 (18.6 per cent). Bilmor Holdings (9.58 per cent), Cumulative Preference shares in John Nowell and Co. (9.98 per cent), 1,387,000 Ordinary shares in Pendland Investment Trust, and 510,000 Ordinary shares in Mulrane (8.6 per cent).

More details emerged yesterday under the new disclosure rules of the Prudential Group's stakes in other U.K. companies. The group holds 4,453,136 Ordinary shares in BSR (6 per cent), 1,121,340 Ordinary shares in Lerasse and International (3.28 per cent), 518,216 Ordinary shares in Ductile Steels (5.51 per cent), and 178,750 Ordinary shares in Peterborough Motors (6.28 per cent).

R. Cartwright (Holdings): Since March 21, 1977, when the report and accounts disclosed the holdings of "Family and Trusts" of Mr. C. Northam at 230,529 shares, the holding was increased to 278,529 shares by the transfer of 48,400 shares from the estate of a deceased relative of nominal consideration and then subsequently reduced to 213,929 shares by the sale of 5,000 shares.

Watlings: Scottish Northern Investment Trust holds 556,000 Ordinary shares (8.6 per cent). Econ: Mr. John Brian Marshall (a director), has purchased 10,000 shares.

Aberdeen Construction Group: Kuwait Investment Office has an interest in £1,085,000 of the Ordinary capital.

Porker Knoll: Mrs. D. Parker holds 30,000 Ord. (5.8 per cent). John Williams of Cardiff: Greenhill Investment Trust holds 273,240 Ord.

United Capitals Investment Trust: BMSU Pensions Trust holds 310,000 Ord. (8.4 per cent).

James Finlay & Co.: Commercial Union holds 23,000 Ordinary shares. Cum. Pref. stock (5 per cent). Cum. Pref. stock (5 per cent).

Pilkington Bros.: Mr. F. M. B. Galler, a director, bought 1,000 shares and Mr. T. M. Healey bought 2,750 shares.

British Home Stores: Mr. A. L. Smith, a director, has bought 10,000 shares.

Phoenix: sold 551 shares and Mr. A. R. Durdle sold 88 shares, both are directors.

Jove Investment Trust: The Moorside Trust holds 200,000 Ordinary shares (5.48 per cent), and 350,000 Capital shares (8.61 per cent).

Danish Investment: Cornhill Insurance Company holds 450,000 Ordinary shares (8.43 per cent). F & C Enrotrust: Commercial Union Assurance Company holds 400,000 Ordinary shares (5.33 per cent).

Corporation Fund: Mr. N. L. Clifford-Jones, a director, has bought 2,500 secured Loan stock.

C. H. Industrials: Prudential Group holds 478,830 Ordinary shares (5.23 per cent) and British Assurance Company holds 850,000 Ordinary shares (9.44 per cent).

Allied Insurance: Prudential Assurance Company holds 650,000 Ordinary shares (9.44 per cent).

Woolfie: Pearl Assurance Co. holds 290,000 (6.04 per cent).

Sale Tilney and Co.: Mr. P. H. R. Gwyn, together with his wife and children, holds 213,450 Ordinary shares. And Prudential Assurance Co. and subsidiaries hold 273,650 (5.7 per cent). Ordinary shares.

Clarendon Investment Trust: Pearl Assurance Company holds 910,000 shares and Amble Life Assurance Society holds 1,000 Ordinary shares and Mr. E. H. Walker, a director, has notified the Secretary of Edward Thomas Investments, a company in which he has an interest, sold 10,000 Ordinary shares.

Clarendon: The following directors have sold Ordinary shares: J. W. Naylor 11,933, W. Hutchinson 630, A. S. Watts 4,078.

Scottish American Investment Company: Eagle Star Life Fund holds £123,000 4 per cent. Preference stock (6.25 per cent).

St. George Fund: holds 37,500 10 per cent. Preference shares (5.36 per cent).

The Atlanta, Baltimore, and Chicago Regional Investment Trust: Cornhill Insurance Company holds 195,000 Ordinary (6.5 per cent).

Church and Co.: ICFC and the TIC Pension Trust hold more than 5 per cent of the Ordinary.

GMP Group: Pearl Assurance Company holds 178,000 Ordinary shares (3.89 per cent).

Property Security Investment Trust: Royal Insurance holds 1,150,000 Ordinary (7.56 per cent).

Keystone Investment Company: Mercury Securities holds 553,814 Ordinary (9.53 per cent). London stock (5.88 per cent) and Manchester Assurance holds 375,000 Ordinary (6.39 per cent).

Marshall Cavendish: Prudential Corporation holds 1,000,000 Ordinary shares (5.73 per cent).

Corporate Finance Corporation: The Investment Trust holds 326,000 Ordinary shares (5.33 per cent).

London and Provincial Trust: Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society holds 2,224,900 Ordinary shares.

United States Debenture Corporation: Eagle Star Group holds 100,000 5% per cent. Cumulative Preference shares (9.5% per cent) and "Guardian Royal Exchange" Trust holds 41,800 5% per cent. Cumulative Preference stock and Aberdeen Trust beneficially holds 67,000 shares.

Selincourt: Mr. L. L. Leighton, a director, has sold 111,10 Ordinary shares. Held 231,000 Ordinary shares and London and Manchester Assurance Co. beneficially holds 403,000 Ordinary shares.

Berry Wigley and Co.: Cumulative First Preference stock—Commercial Union Assurance Co. 33,360 (5.15 per cent), London and Manchester Assurance Co. £2,000 (18.33 per cent), Eagle Star Group 20,000 (7.9 per cent), Scottish Mutual Assurance Society 48,860 (12.81 per cent) and Prudential Group £1,640 (21.25 per cent).

Prudential and General Trust: Northern American Trust Co. beneficially holds 638,000 5 per cent. cumulative Preference stock and Aberdeen Trust beneficially holds 54,000 of the 6 per cent. cumulative Preference stock.

Gloucester: Mr. L. L. Leighton, a director, has sold 111,10 Ordinary shares. Held 231,000 Ordinary shares and London and Manchester Assurance Co. 403,000 Ordinary shares.

Arden Carr Green, a director, has disposed of 1,000 Ordinary shares.

Hawthorn Baker: Mrs. M. M. Colman holds 45,172 shares (6 per cent). Mr. R. L. Gardner holds 276,030 Ordinary shares (10.72 per cent). Rolls-Royce Motors owns 723,100 (11.72 per cent).

Malaysian Tin: Mrs. Chou Yim Wan Chow owns 5,577,44 shares.

Carpets International: Prudential Corporation holds 1,471,222 of Ordinary (5.21 per cent).

British Industrial Holdings: Greencoast Securities holds 2,727,558 (20.58 per cent).

Crosby House Group: Warren Crosby House Group holds 46,000 (3.8 per cent).

Teo Holdings holds 46,000 (3.8 per cent).

Comet Radovision Services: Mrs. M. O. Shannon holds 5,53 shares and Mr. D. C. Thomson and Co. 1,467,448 Ordinary (6.29 per cent).

Scotiabank: Pearl Assurance Fund holds 1,121,340 Ordinary (8.4 per cent).

General and Royal Assurance: Greencoast Securities Investment Trust holds 180,000 Preference (8.33 per cent).

Investment Trust holds 180,000 Ordinary shares (5.75 per cent).

Arthurneth Latham Holdings: Mr. B. J. Thompson-McCauley, a director, has disposed of his non-beneficial interest in £312,500 per cent. Convertible Unsecured Loan Stock.

General and Commercial Investment Trust: London and Manchester Assurance Company holds 229,585 Ordinary shares (5.21 per cent).

General and Commercial Investment Trust: London and Manchester Assurance Company holds 229,585 Ordinary shares (5.21 per cent).

Menzies (Holdings): Mr. D. F. Riley, a director, has sold 10,000 Ordinary shares.

Pearl Assurance: Mr. A. Walcotte, a director, has sold 15,000 shares.

Yokohama: Mr. A. Tomkins holds 5,53 shares and Mr. D. C. Thomson and Co. 1,467,448 Ordinary (6.29 per cent).

Yokohama: Mr. A. Tomkins holds 5,53 shares and Mr. D. C. Thomson and Co. 1,467,448 Ordinary (6.29 per cent).

Yokohama: Mr. A. Tomkins holds 5,53 shares and Mr. D. C. Thomson and Co. 1,467,448 Ordinary (6.29 per cent).

Yokohama: Mr. A. Tomkins holds 5,53 shares and Mr. D. C. Thomson and Co. 1,467,448 Ordinary (6.29 per cent).

Yokohama: Mr. A. Tomkins holds 5,53 shares and Mr. D. C. Thomson and Co. 1,467,448 Ordinary (6.29 per cent).

Yokohama: Mr. A. Tomkins holds 5,53 shares and Mr. D. C. Thomson and Co. 1,467,448 Ordinary (6.29 per cent).

Yokohama: Mr. A. Tomkins holds 5,53 shares and Mr. D. C. Thomson and Co. 1,467,448 Ordinary (6.29 per cent).

# BAC behind Vickers £4m. increase

**AN INCREASE** of £3.32m. to further substantial improvement in the contribution from its profits was recorded by the associates, reflecting another excellent performance from British engineering activities in Australia, Canada, and the U.K., while Vickers' net tax in 1976, compared with £38.3m. in 1975, also made valuable profit contributions, the chairman reports.

The results of the group's 50 per cent interest in BAC, and of the shipbuilding activities which are to be nationalised with existing assets on April 29 and July 1 respectively, have been included on the same basis as in previous years, pending completion of negotiations on compensation of shareholders, says Lord Robens, the chairman.

Earnings per £1 share are shown at 40.2p against 36.2p, and the net final dividend of 5.3366p lifts the total by the maximum permitted from 7.876p to 8.786p.

The increased pre-tax profit was achieved despite the existence of spare capacity in some businesses, Lord Robens says.

Apart from associates, the French factories accounted

for the lower results of BACo Vickers. However, the reorganisation of the business commenced in 1975 and continued last year, is now producing benefits and the group is well placed to take advantage of any recovery in demand for its products, members are told.

In contrast, Howson-Algraphy experienced good trading conditions and with improvements in production efficiency, assisted by the substantial capital investment in recent years, reported record trading profits, Lord Robens says.

He goes on to say that the results of Vickers Oceans were adversely affected by reduced demand for their specialised services due to unusually good weather conditions in the North Sea. The profits of the offshore engineering group were also diminished due to exceptional expenditure on innovation and the development of new techniques which should bring their rewards to the future.

An analysis of trading profit shows engineering, UK, £5.4m. (£4.1m.), Australia £3.4m. (£3.0m.), Canada £2.6m. (£3.4m.), shipbuilding £4.7m. (£5.2m.), office equipment and supplies £3.2m. (£3.8m.), lithographic plates and supplies £0.8m. (£0.7m.), offshore engineering £0.1m. (£1.8m.), and optical instruments £0.3m. (£0.2m.), for a total of £27.5m. (£25.5m.). After deduction of net internal interest of £0.5m. (£0.1m.), trading profit emerged at £26.8m. (£25.5m.).

Lord Robens states that it may be some time before nationalisation compensation is agreed, and that "a considerable amount of time will continue to be given to the task of negotiating 'fair' compensation for these involuntary divestments."

Since early 1974, when nationalisation was first threatened, the company has been engaged in substantial capital reinvestment in the ongoing businesses, the chairman adds, and he believes the foundations are firmly laid for the future prosperity of Vickers.

A statement on compensation terms for BAC from the joint owners General Electric Company and Vickers discloses that BAC's sales in 1976 rose from £307m. to £353m., including exports of £270m. against £200m. Pre-tax profit was £10m. ahead of £50m. and orders in hand totalled £1.03bn. (£850m.), with an export content of 77 per cent. (72 per cent.).

## Winn set for growth

MR. G. A. KYME, chairman of Winn Industries, says that there are excellent growth prospects in the group from the further expansion of the major companies. He looks forward to the future with confidence.

"In the year ended 1976 group pre-tax profit expanded from £0.85m. to £1.14m. reflecting a very good trading year by most of the subsidiaries."

Compton Buildings has again produced excellent results. It is now well on the way to developing its site at Fenny Compton with a view to erecting a factory to carry out its own structural steelwork in-house, and a regular market in France has been established for goods and services. A special project department was also expanded during the year at this subsidiary.

The chairman says that he has no doubt about the group's ability to offset the losses overseas against U.K. corporation tax and in 1976 such losses have materially affected the tax charge. To stem this the Italian operation has been disposed of and further moves have been made in respect of the other overseas activities on the Continent.

While divesting itself of certain activities the group has not neglected to take advantage of investment opportunities as they occur.

Meeting, Dorchester Hotel, W., May 18 at 11 a.m.

## Silentnight Holdings Ltd DIVAN BEDS AND UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

### Record Results

	Jan 1977	Jan 1976	Percentage Increase
Turnover	30,469,137	21,807,745	+39.7%
Profit before Tax	2,747,888	1,806,095	+52.1%
Tax	1,249,661	1,051,136	+18.9%
Dividend per Share (Maximum Permissible)	3.64	3.31	+10.0%
Dividend Cover	4.12	2.28	+80.7%
Net Earnings per Share	15.0p	7.5p	+100.0%

Copies of the 1977 Annual Report available after May 27th from Company Secretary, Silentnight Holdings Ltd, Silentnight House, Salterforth, Colne, Lancashire BB8 5UE.

## McKechnie Brothers LIMITED

### INTERIM STATEMENT (unaudited) FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY, 1977

	Half-year ended 31st January 1977	Year ended 31st January 1976	Unaudited £'000	Audited £'000
Sales	71,163	45,418	109,733	83,277
Profit before Taxation	3,727	4,854	12,332	3,762
Estimated Taxation	3,762	2,145	5,346	
Earnings attributable to Holding Company	3,208	1,826	4,474	
Earnings per Ordinary Share	8.8p	5.6p	13.5p	
Ordinary Dividend	1.50p	1.35p	3.90p	

#### NOTE—Metal Account

The depreciation attributable to the Group on metal stocks not covered by sales contracts, and not taken into account in this statement, amounts to £96,000 after taxation. Any adjustment required at 31st July 1977 will be dealt with as usual by transfer to or from stock reserve.

#### FROM THE CHAIRMAN'S REVIEW

The first half of this financial year has continued the recovery first noticed a year ago. Turnover and profits are well ahead of the corresponding figures and are also up on the half-year to July 1976. Part of the improvement is due to the inclusion of Ideal Casements (Reading) Limited for the first time.

We hope to maintain the levels of turnover, profits and earnings in the second half. The year would then show a satisfactory improvement on last year's results:

P.O. BOX 8, ALDRIDGE, WALSALL WS8 5DS.

## Anyone with £5,000 plus to invest deserves some very special treatment

Up to now, the medium-sized investor has had limited opportunity to benefit from active professional management in the fixed interest field.

Our own specialist expertise, for example, has been confined mainly to the large portfolios of such clients as banking institutions, superannuation funds, building societies, Lloyds underwriters and substantial private clients.

Now, however, we're making this professional management available to every investor with over £5,000 to invest, through two new schemes: the Capital Fund and the Income Fund.

The Capital Fund is the obvious choice for higher rate tax payers, since it will concentrate on maximum capital returns.

The Income Fund is of special interest to lower rate tax payers, as it will provide a high initial rate of return.

The schemes are not unit trusts and so have none of the tax disadvantages associated with a fixed interest unit trust. You actually own the securities yourself.

At the same time, in order to save costs on dealing and so that we can provide a high level

of constant management, all individual portfolios are managed as one large portfolio.

There is an initial charge of 1% per cent and an annual fee of 1% per cent subject to a minimum fee of £50 a year. (VAT is applicable).

The investment emphasis is on gilt-edged stocks which, under knowledgeable and flexible management, have provided some good investment opportunities over recent years.

However, the schemes allow scope for investment over the whole fixed-interest field, including corporation stocks, treasury bills, local authority bonds, sterling certificates of deposit and corporate debentures.

For the private investor, this is an attractive, but highly complicated, investment area.

To succeed you need continuing access to information, the skill to make rapid and correct dealing decisions, and the ability to assess trends and feel impending interest rate changes.

No-one is better placed to give your investment this very special treatment than Clive Investments, with its central position in the fixed-interest market and established reputation for successful performance.

For further information write or phone Michael Evans.

### Fixed Interest Funds

### THE INCOME FUND

### Clive Investments Ltd

1 Royal Exchange Avenue, London EC3V 3LU. Telephone: 01-283 1101 or 01-283 2373

# Gallaher ahead Minet 84% profit rise so far to £12.63m.

FIRST QUARTER 1977 sales of tobacco, cigarette, cigar and snuff manufacturers, Gallaher increased from £260.7m. to £288.8m., an increase of 10.2% over the previous year. Net profit was up from £10.2m. to £13.8m. For 1976 turnover was £1.13bn. and profit £41.1m., a record.

The directors note that the first quarter sales rise of domestic tobacco products was affected by duty increases since March 1976.

At the height of the property boom in 1973, Regional paid £9.5m. for a site assembled by Mr. Pineses known as St. Stephen's Precinct in Knightsbridge, London. It has not gained planning permission for a commercial development there and has suffered heavy losses in writing up the property to its existing use.

Last month Regional stated that its final dividend for 1976 was £1.419p per share, a one-for-four scrip issue is also proposed.

At halfway when profit was slightly down at £1.67m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the UK had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and better trading conditions would be necessary in Britain for the 1977 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is final of 2.522p (3.6p) with a final of 2.522p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subsidiary by the decline in trading activity last year, the growth in foreign income ran ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is considerably more profitable, a slow performance in 1976. After all exchange profits at £1.87m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent of last year's profits for the year. Stated earnings per share are 13.87p (7.58p) per 20p share and the net dividend is stepped up from 3.39p to 3.75p.

At the height of the property boom in 1973, Regional paid £9.5m. for a site assembled by Mr. Pineses known as St. Stephen's Precinct in Knightsbridge, London. It has not gained planning permission for a commercial development there and has suffered heavy losses in writing up the property to its existing use.

Last month Regional stated that its final dividend for 1976 was £1.419p per share, a one-for-four scrip issue is also proposed.

At halfway when profit was slightly down at £1.67m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the UK had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and better trading conditions would be necessary in Britain for the 1977 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is final of 2.522p (3.6p) with a final of 2.522p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subsidiary by the decline in trading activity last year, the growth in foreign income ran ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is considerably more profitable, a slow performance in 1976. After all exchange profits at £1.87m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent of last year's profits for the year. Stated earnings per share are 13.87p (7.58p) per 20p share and the net dividend is stepped up from 3.39p to 3.75p.

At the height of the property boom in 1973, Regional paid £9.5m. for a site assembled by Mr. Pineses known as St. Stephen's Precinct in Knightsbridge, London. It has not gained planning permission for a commercial development there and has suffered heavy losses in writing up the property to its existing use.

Last month Regional stated that its final dividend for 1976 was £1.419p per share, a one-for-four scrip issue is also proposed.

At halfway when profit was slightly down at £1.67m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the UK had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and better trading conditions would be necessary in Britain for the 1977 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is final of 2.522p (3.6p) with a final of 2.522p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subsidiary by the decline in trading activity last year, the growth in foreign income ran ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is considerably more profitable, a slow performance in 1976. After all exchange profits at £1.87m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent of last year's profits for the year. Stated earnings per share are 13.87p (7.58p) per 20p share and the net dividend is stepped up from 3.39p to 3.75p.

At the height of the property boom in 1973, Regional paid £9.5m. for a site assembled by Mr. Pineses known as St. Stephen's Precinct in Knightsbridge, London. It has not gained planning permission for a commercial development there and has suffered heavy losses in writing up the property to its existing use.

Last month Regional stated that its final dividend for 1976 was £1.419p per share, a one-for-four scrip issue is also proposed.

At halfway when profit was slightly down at £1.67m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the UK had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and better trading conditions would be necessary in Britain for the 1977 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is final of 2.522p (3.6p) with a final of 2.522p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subsidiary by the decline in trading activity last year, the growth in foreign income ran ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is considerably more profitable, a slow performance in 1976. After all exchange profits at £1.87m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent of last year's profits for the year. Stated earnings per share are 13.87p (7.58p) per 20p share and the net dividend is stepped up from 3.39p to 3.75p.

At the height of the property boom in 1973, Regional paid £9.5m. for a site assembled by Mr. Pineses known as St. Stephen's Precinct in Knightsbridge, London. It has not gained planning permission for a commercial development there and has suffered heavy losses in writing up the property to its existing use.

Last month Regional stated that its final dividend for 1976 was £1.419p per share, a one-for-four scrip issue is also proposed.

At halfway when profit was slightly down at £1.67m. against £2.72m., the directors said that the UK had not seen the general improvement seen by most of the overseas companies and better trading conditions would be necessary in Britain for the 1977 results to be repeated.

The dividend per 20p share is final of 2.522p (3.6p) with a final of 2.522p. As known in December Hoechst U.K. subsidiary by the decline in trading activity last year, the growth in foreign income ran ahead of the rise in expenses, and helped by a switch away from subsidiary status in Kenya the associates' contribution is sharply higher. At the same time the tax charge is a couple of points lower. This year brokerage continues to climb but with sterling showing a measure of stability Minet is considerably more profitable, a slow performance in 1976. After all exchange profits at £1.87m. pre-tax accounted for almost 30

per cent of last year's profits for the year. Stated earnings per share are 13.87p (7.58p) per 20p share and the net dividend is

# Steels

(INTERNATIONAL TRADERS AND MANUFACTURERS)

## 1976 Preliminary Profit Announcement

	1976 £'000	1975 £'000	Change %
Group turnover	86,950	62,872	+ 38.3
Group trading profit	5,954	4,192	+ 42.0
Interest	2,317	2,117	+ 9.4
Profits of associated companies	3,637	2,075	+ 75.5
Group profit before items listed below	4,864	2,774	+ 75.3
Taxation U.K.	870	647	
Taxation overseas	760		
Profit before extraordinary items	2,219	1,407	
Extraordinary items	2,045	1,367	+ 93.5
Profit after all charges	2,352	1,182	+ 99.0
Minorities	349	290	
Pre-acquisition loss	(33)		
Profit attributable to members	2,036	892	+ 128.3
Preference dividends	129	126	
Ordinary dividends	322	262	
Profit retained	451	388	
Earnings per ordinary share	68.26p	29.66p	
Fully diluted earnings which allows for the preference share conversions and shares pertaining to the two executive share schemes	54.94p	25.28p	
Dividends			

The Group companies in the Middle East, East Africa, Canada and The E.E.C., with the exception of the engineering company in The Netherlands and the house building company in the U.K., all contributed to the excellent results, which were augmented by a profit before tax on disposal of fixed assets of £818,000 (1975 £338,000) and an exchange surplus before tax of £512,000 (1975 loss £51,000).

The attributable net profit was arrived at after deducting extraordinary items which include inter alia the provision for a further loss of £200,000 incurred in The Lebanon; £190,000, in respect of closing down costs at Kilsyth Australia; a profit of £159,000 from the sale of certain fixed assets in Canada. The decision to cease operations at Kilsyth was taken in the face of continuing losses with little prospect of early recovery.

### Dividends

As the Company has received exemption from dividend restriction it is proposed to increase the total dividend for 1976 to 10.00 pence per share as compared with 8.14 pence per share paid for 1975. This recommended final dividend for 1976 will be 6.28 pence per share (£202,423) and the final dividend warrants will be posted on 21st July to shareholders registered on 21st June, 1977.

The Directors, in the absence of unforeseen circumstances, expect to recommend a total dividend for 1977 on an enlarged issued ordinary share capital of not less than 12.5 pence per share.

It is proposed that a Rights issue be made of 1,387,750 ordinary 50p shares on the basis of 1 for 3 existing ordinary shares plus 1 for 6 fourth convertible preference shares at 220 pence per share, the details of which are contained in a document issued to shareholders.

**Steel Brothers Holdings Limited**  
Sondes Place, Dorking, Surrey

## BP depending on crude pricing developments

**THE UNCERTAINTIES** of the oil industry made it impossible for British Petroleum to give any useful forecast of 1977 profits so early in the year. Mr. D. E. C. Steel, chairman of the company, told the annual meeting in London yesterday.

He mentioned, however, three dominant factors. Much will depend on crude oil pricing developments; the two-tier system of pricing introduced on January 1 affects us more severely than the other major oil companies as nine-tenths of the OPEC crude comes from 10 per cent price increase sources rather than 5 per cent price increase sources.

"The market in Europe is now reflecting this 5 per cent crude to which we have little access." This was compounded by the second fact—the well-known surplus of shipping and distillation capacity. "Thus, although product prices have increased somewhat since the end of the year, these increases have not yet been sufficient to cover our increased costs."

But despite inflation, BP was managing to hold down its distribution costs and overheads. Nevertheless, "until these negative factors can be overcome our position in our main European markets will remain unattractive."

"The third factor is the good news," Mr. Steel added. "In 1977

the Department of Trade has produced a report on the wages and condi-

tions of the African employees of BP Southern Africa. "I am pleased to say that the Department has acknowledged that the information provided is fully in line with that requested by the Government and clearly demonstrates the progress being made by the company."

FURTHER RECOVERY is re-

ported to be under way in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

Brothers in the half year to market is looking weak in the U.K. and the company cannot

expect any volume growth there by the chemicals producer McKechnie while the retail end of the

## MINING NEWS

# A first quarter profit for Northgate Expln.

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

CANADA'S Northgate Exploration has had a good first quarter following the losses sustained in 1976. At the meeting in Toronto, the president, Mr. Pat Hughes, said that preliminary results showed a consolidated net income for the quarter of \$Can.863,000 (\$47,000), equal to 12.5 cents per share. There was a loss of \$Can.1.8m. in the final quarter of 1976.

The turn-around stems from the company's Irish lead-zinc operations at Tynagh. Thanks to a 20 per cent increase in production coupled with higher prices for lead, there were mine operating profits last quarter of \$Can.1.8m. compared with a loss of \$Can.7.0m. in the same period of 1976.

Mr. Hughes pointed out that because of the normal variables in the grade and tonnage of ore treated, a one-quarter increase is not necessarily indicative of those for the rest of the year. But he still expected a 1977 production of 85,000 tons of concentrates compared with 59,000 tons in 1976.

He confirmed that the start-up of operations at the Navan zinc-lead mine in County Meath would take place in the month when full production will be Europe's leading zinc-lead producer and will rank among the world's top six. Northgate holds approximately 10 per cent of Tara Exploration and Development which, in turn, owns 75 per cent of Navan. In London yesterday, Northgate were 250p and Tara were 244p.

## Rising profits at North BH

### Rising profits at North BH

THE AUSTRALIAN base metal mining and investment group, North Broken Hill, continued to

achieve record results in March.

FIRST QUARTER earnings of the Rio Tinto-Zinc group's 51 per cent-owned Canadian arm, Rio Algom, have advanced to \$C15.8m. (\$8.8m.). In the same period of 1976 they were \$C7.2m. and that year's total amounted to \$C31.6m., or 228 cents (127p) per share.

The latest advance is primarily a result of the renegotiation of the company's uranium export contract prices. It is pointed out that a significant part of the increase in uranium earnings during the quarter was of a non-recurring nature and therefore they will not be maintained at such a high level for the rest of the year.

At the Toronto meeting of Rio Algom, the president, Mr. George Albion, said that this year's capital expenditure will exceed \$C100m. (\$55.5m.) compared with \$C61m. in 1976. A large proportion of this spending will be on the long-term expansion of the Elliot Lake uranium operations in northern Ontario.

The first phase of the expansion

is scheduled for completion in 1978 and the second should be finished in 1980. The expansion will enable Rio Algom to fulfil its sales contracts which at the end of last year amounted to \$3.4m. of, sufficient to ensure continuity of operations at least into the 1979/80 period.

Meanwhile, the Rio Tinto-Zinc annual report says that full design output at the group's mechanically-troubled Rossing uranium mine in South West Africa may be achieved much earlier than the middle of 1978. The shaftfall in its production has necessitated deferred delivery programmes and the provision of short-to-medium term finance which has been provided by the parent company.

On the subject of inflation, RTZ says that the accounting of the steering group appear to be unduly complicated

the extent to which subjective judgment is required of the directors is likely to give rise to

a necessary increase in the third quarter and holds to its prediction of nearly doubled earnings approved by shareholders at an for the full year.

The company also says that if its price of tin holds at its present levels the directors expect to at least maintain the 20 cents sold for its lead, zinc and silver and the return to profit of the group's rural operations.

Net investment income, however, at \$4.32m. was running 38.6 per cent. of the first three-quarters of the previous financial year. But the major portion of investment income is received in the last quarter and it is this that prompts North BH to predict annual net profits of \$C17m. against \$C8.8m. for 1976.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 115p.

The prediction of such a sharp increase in earnings was made in the first place early this month when the group responded to persistent buying of its shares. Yesterday the market was quiet and the shares were unchanged at 115p.

Corporation Leisure, the bookmaking stock 1985-90 at 85, for discretionary investment clients.

Kitcat ad Aitken have sold on behalf of an associate 100,165 shares in Simonsideat 85p associated.

The terms of the offer—one

share in Coral (which closed at 140p last night) plus 140p each for every five Centre—value each Centre Hotels share at 85p and the whole group at just under 168p.

The takeover, which is recommended by the Board and financial advisers Kleinwort Benson, has been accepted by directors and other shareholders representing 38.6 per cent. of the equity. Together with existing holdings, bought through the market, it is likely that Coral can count on almost 50 per cent. of the company.

Arrangements have been made for shareholders accepting within 21 days to receive a cash consideration of between 85p and 85p a share, depending on the extent to which the share offer is taken up by Centre shareholders.

The maximum number of Coral shares to be issued under the offer is 3,472,500, or 22 per cent. of the enlarged capital of the offer.

Corporation Leisure's

existing interests include

bookmaking, bingo, casinos, greyhound racing and other entertainments such as discos and amusement arcades.

If successful, the bid will add a range of hotels and restaurants including the Old Kentucky chain to Coral's existing interests. It is estimated that the main management will be retained.

Accompanying the terms of the bid is a statement that Coral's unaudited results for the 14 weeks ending April 7, 1977, showed profits before tax of £42.3m. compared to £19.9m. by December 31, 1977, or so soon thereafter as funds permit.

The agreed price is \$150 per

share (nominal) debentures, the purchase will be at \$40,400 (nominal) for cash immediately

and to the remainder of

\$488.675 (nominal) by December 31, 1977, or so soon thereafter as funds permit.

The purchases in both cases

will be cum. interest. Final

interest payment on the second

tranche of \$436.075 (nominal) will

be on June 30, 1977 or December 31, 1977 according to whether the payment is before or after the later date.

The company is to extend the

same terms to other shareholders.

U.K. exchange control permission

has been obtained.

Midland Bank

PURCHASE

Midland Industrial Investments,

a subsidiary of Midland Bank, has paid £150,000 for a shareholding of around 25 per cent. in Herbert Ferryman of Southampton, one of the leading privately owned pharmaceutical wholesalers in the U.K.

Midland's cash offer offers

an additional 10 per cent. of

Wemyss' cash holding.

Wemyss has repaid all inter-company indebtedness

outstanding as at the date of

completion amounting to £782,222.

Wemyss is a manufacturer of

woven furnishing fabrics.

SEET SALE

Scottish, English and European

Textiles, following an approach

from the Low Beam Group, has

sold Wemyss Textiles, its partly-

owned subsidiary for £200,120

cash. This was paid in full on

completion, of which £245,553 was

received by SEET.

The purchases in both cases

will be cum. interest. Final

interest payment on the second

tranche of \$436.075 (nominal) will

be on June 30, 1977 or December 31, 1977 according to whether the payment is before or after the later date.

The company is to extend the

same terms to other shareholders.

U.K. exchange control permission

has been obtained.

United Gas

UNITED GAS INDUSTRIES announces

that on June 1 its industrial meter business in Exeter will merge with its foundry business there.

The combined businesses will

share the same terms as other shareholders.

ASSOCIATE'S DEALS

Baring Brothers and Co. on

April 27 purchased £10,000 Cash

Trust 64 per cent. non-convertible

shares.

The directors add that one of the

company's ships MV Caribbean

Progress suffered a major break-

down in January and resultant

loss of earnings and unrecoverable

repair costs came to some

£1.5m.

The first two vessels for the sub-

sidiary Gomba Shipping (Jersey)

are due for delivery in June and

July. Since February another

company ship, NV Nimo, has

been sold, they say.

Long term facilities covering

22m. were arranged through

banks of which £1.5m. was taken

up to preserve an adequate mar-

ket of cash resources the directors

are to sell additional tonnage as

opportunity arises.

There were losses arising from

the failure of Newfoundland Re-

fining Company and a payment

to the Royal Bank of Canada of

£1.75m. in respect of charter obli-

gations of £7.75m. in the eight

month period to February 28, 1976. Also for the same per-

iod, there was a surplus on the

sale of ships of £1.9m.

Meanwhile, the Rio Tinto-Zinc

annual report says that full design

output at the group's mechani-

cally-troubled Rossing uranium

mine in South West Africa may

be achieved much earlier than the

middle of 1978. The shaftfall in

its production has necessitated

defered delivery programmes and

the provision of short-to-medium

term finance which has been

provided by the parent company.

On the subject of inflation, RTZ

says that the accounting of the

steering group appear to be unduly

complicated

the extent to which subjective

judgment is required of the direc-

tors is likely to give rise to

some confusion.

SALE TILNEY'S

RIGHTS — 97.7%

Sale: Tilney's one-for-three

rights issue at 110p per share has

been taken up as to 98.67 per

cent. of the issue.

The 3,525 new Ordinary shares

not taken up have been sold at a

net premium of 32.21 per share

over the issue price. The net

premium will be distributed to

the shareholders among whom such

rights were provisionally allotted. In

individual amounts of less than £1

will not be distributed but will

be retained for the benefit





## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL AND COMPANY NEWS

## JAPANESE COMPANIES

**Bank help for Kanematsu**

BY DOUGLAS RAMSEY

JAPAN'S number-eight trading present downturn in the steel company, Kanematsu-Gosho, has market, leaving Kanematsu with sought and got from its main frozen loans to its subsidiary of bankers some relief from its approximately Y23bn. According mounting debt burden, estimated to the Nihon Keizai Shinbun, at over Y40bn, (US\$20m), in the fiscal year just ended, Kanematsu will let Kameatsu reduce the interest on News of the "rescue," master about Y15bn, worth of its outstanding loans to Funabashi.

was splashed across the front Some bankers are obviously page of the Daily Nihon Keizai worried that Kanematsu's Shinbun this morning, and took troubles run deeper than has been dug so far. Big steel companies anticipate that the smaller ones could suffer a 50 per cent cut in output this year, pushing many of them into receivership. So Kanematsu's holdings in steel and other metals (18 per cent of total sales) could be a real drag, this coming on top of its head-aches from still doing about 26 March, and constitute the biggest single burden on textiles. In the company's favour, however, are the 50 per cent of sales off of machinery, construction, off-shore and petrochemicals.

Although news of Kanematsu's troubles only surfaced to-day, sources on the Tokyo Stock Exchange point out that there has been a noticeable drop in Kanematsu's share over the last seven days despite a constant increase in the number of shares traded daily, up from 1,000 shares a week ago to 30,000 shares traded yesterday, before taking the share price to-day on trading of about 85,000 shares.

The decline of Kanematsu's fortunes is all the more surprising in that most experts think the company will turn in a better sales and profit performance for the fiscal year just ended than it did in fiscal 1975.

The most recent estimate is for a 25 per cent increase in profits after tax, at around Y200m (US\$25m) in 1975. But the level is still way below the Y24bn profits Kanematsu showed in fiscal 1974, and most of the profits come from gains of sales of securities, not operating revenue. Whether Kanematsu will go for a major rehaul of the company is still unclear, and may depend on the extent to which that his Government had tried hard to attract Japanese invest-

**Ajinomoto withdrawal**

By Charles Smith

AJINOMOTO, a major Japanese manufacturer of food flavourings and processed foods, has withdrawn from what, until this week, was Japan's largest manufacturing joint venture in Italy — Lire 2.6bn. monosodium glutamate plant, which was operated jointly with INSUD.

Ajinomoto was guard about the reasons for withdrawal this afternoon but it is understood that sharply rising raw material costs together with uneasy labour relations were the two main factors.

A spokesman for the company admitted that there had been "frequent strikes" but declined to elaborate. Accumulated losses are believed to amount to about \$3m. Sales were running at around \$10m per year to Italy and other EEC countries. Ajinomoto-INSUD was established in 1963 originally as 50-50 venture between the Japanese and Italian partners.

Ajinomoto's departure leaves four other Japanese manufacturers in Italy.

There are 100 per cent owned YKK zip faster plant, and joint ventures involving Shiseido (Cosmetic Sekisui (chemicals) and Kurits Kogyo (water purification equipment). Japanese manufacturing in Europe is now taking the form of wholly-owned Japanese subsidiaries of joint ventures with local partners. The stress on joint ventures in Italy may be due to language problems.

Consolidated net income in the same term went up by 36 per cent to Yen 17.1bn. Net income per share was Yen 17.10 up from Yen 12.57 a year before.

In giving the green light

the Ministry of Finance has effectively lifted a three-year ban on new efforts in the Tokyo market. The last such issue for the Mexican State-owned oil company Pemex, was in December, 1973.

Bond dealers now expect a long queue for private placements rights in Tokyo, particularly because of the eligibility rules for public ones.

The sources expect that South Korea will be among the first to file its papers for a private placement.

Meantime, the market for public foreign Yen bonds seems to have got a boost from the lowering of Japanese interest rates.

The Inter-American Development Bank (IADB)

which, because of high interest rates, postponed plans for a March issue is negotiating to come to the market as soon as possible with a Y15bn offering.

The suggestion that Canadian companies list their securities only in Canada in one that has not been widely debated.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

foreign Stock Exchanges and that a computerised auction market should be developed for retail trading of bonds.

Mr. Frederic McCutcheon, chairman of the Toronto Stock Exchange, said only two of the recommendations might evoke strong disagreement from a majority of the people in the industry. One of these is the suggestion that commission rates charged by brokers be introduced gradually replacing the present fixed rate system based on the price of the shares being traded.

Under the proposals financial institutions such as banks and insurance companies would be denied direct access to the market and, conversely, brokers would be prohibited from managing pooled accounts such as pension and mutual funds leaving that task to financial institutions.

Additional proposals are that Canadian companies should be permitted to list their securities in Canada only and not on

</div

## WALL STREET + OVERSEAS MARKETS

## + FOREIGN EXCHANGES

BY OUR WALL STREET CORRESPONDENT

**THE STOCK MARKET** managed to maintain Wednesday's upward 77.634 in a turnover of 18.37m. were narrowly ahead of declines. Momentum, but since only a sliver compared with 20.39m. on Golds fell 1.1 to 1,004.4. Some support came from participation of flat to slightly lower fractions. U.S. money simply for the latest bank statement week. The key \$1 to \$37. International Holdings aggregates were up sharply during the last two statement weeks. This market features of an immediate move by the Federal Reserve to tighten monetary policy.

A U.S. Government report of a 2.2 per cent rise in retail sales in the week ended April 29 was also seen as bullish. This advance reversed a decline of 0.9 per cent in the previous week and left sales 12 per cent ahead of the same week a year earlier.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York reported after the close that basic money supply (M-1) fell

at \$3.54, up 0.12. Golds led losses lower at \$34.0. However, advances in quiet trading.

Some support came from participation of flat to slightly lower fractions.

U.S. money simply for the latest bank statement week. The key \$1 to \$37. International Holdings

aggregates were up sharply during the last two statement weeks. This market features of an immediate move by the Federal Reserve to tighten monetary policy.

General Motors rose \$1 to \$38.1. Although the company's first quarter earnings were higher, the results were slightly below forecasts. Ford Motor declined 25 cents to \$34.3. The company's report of sharply higher first quarter earnings came after the close. Chrysler was unchanged at \$18.

IBM fell \$1 to \$250. Digital Equipment, which had higher profits, gave up \$1 to \$38.1 and Phillips Petroleum was \$1 to \$34.2. UAL, which reported a 6.6 per cent loss, declined 1 to \$21.

Prices on the American Stock Exchange closed higher in moderate trading. Volume was 2.53m. shares, compared with 2.52m. on Wednesday. The American Stock Index closed at 117.6, up 0.19.

THURSDAY'S ACTIVE STOCKS

Stocks Closing on Change  
Wednesday, April 28, 1977  
in Millions of Dollars

Utilities... 294,200 1.00  
Westinghouse Elec. 294,200 1.00  
Elt. & Gas Co. 294,200 1.00  
General Electric Co. 211,890 1.00  
Elt. & Gas Co. 211,890 1.00  
Bausch & Lomb 210 1.00  
Digital Equipment 171,700 2.00  
British Petroleum 171,700 2.00  
A.S. Kress 171,700 2.00  
Eastman Kodak 180,400 2.00

IBM 180,400 2.00  
Fiat 180,400 2.00

Other stocks 180,400 2.00

General Motors 180,400 2.00

Ford Motor 180,400 2.00

Philips Petroleum 180,400 2.00

Phillips Petroleum 180,400 2.00

# The Property Market

BY QUENTIN GUARDHAM

## Discounting Land and House

Those looking to bids for small to medium quoted property groups, to relative health and perspective, when the venerable Land and House decided to change pace in 1972 by buying the 100p a share cash offer for Tomkin's private group and its Land and House Property Corporation. Most, however, would have bet that General Accident would be the bidder. Including its pension fund's holding, it has 15.44 per cent of the share capital. And despite its Rights Issue, General Accident has been thought to be contemplating a bid for one of its associated property groups. Not this time though, for it has been happy to take the 100p, against stated net assets of 165p, offered by Friends' Provident Life Office.

Land and House shares stood at 89p before their temporary suspension immediately before the bid was announced. Even so, there was some surprise at the price, as well as the bidder. It represents the sort of discount which makes a mockery of solemn asset value calculations, and striking the agreed bid at precisely 100p sounds very much like a horse-trading prior rather than anything worked out with calculators. But then the stated assets had to be balanced against the high gearing, including so much long-term foreign borrowing, possibly further write-downs in Australia, a site in Frankfurt which has cost Land and House £22m. with no building consent or compensation ret. doubts about a Brussels project, and a U.K. portfolio which contains much that is less than prime. In any event the price has satisfied General Accident, Schroder Wagge (called

in to give a view since both parties were Lazard clients) and the Land and House Board. The directors control 27.3 per cent of the shares, most of them managed by Richard Tomkins, managing director.

To put the discount agreed by these in a cruel historic perspective, when the venerable Land and House decided to stand empty bay its single shipowner tenant. But there are strong hopes that the new marketing campaign will produce some tenants for the majority owners, the Co-operative Insurance Society.

## Mobbs objects to ED 18

Nigel Mobbs, chairman of Slough Estates, has used his first annual statement for a blast at Exposure Draft 18: "I am concerned that the possible introduction of Current Cost Accounting as envisaged in ED 18 (the Morpeth Committee Report) will adversely affect the published profits of property companies. I believe that unless the present proposals are considerably modified, the change in accounting convention

Camden Council's bid to compulsorily acquire maisonettes in Centre Point and let them to special circumstances of property council tenants finally failed in the House of Lords yesterday. nized."

The Law Lords revised an Appeal Court decision and indicates it will dispose of some of these, though not in a hurry. But to the hurt of this looks like a chance to hurt at some point when the company is on the defensive because of a pretty tight, though not mortal, squeeze on liquidity.

There are plenty of other companies in a similar position. Many have management holding large chunks of equity and growing old with little to do but refinance, clean up the odd recent disaster and count the rent. Where there are also large insurance company holdings, an eventual bid must be likely and bid-spotters might do better looking at the age of the key shareholders rather than at asset values.

That formula, however, would not have worked for Land and House, since Tomkins is 50 and

Mobbs says his criticisms cover

Appeal Court decision and a fairly wide range. Basically,

which appeals which sought to quash the council's order.

The Law Lords decided that the order—The London Borough of Camden (Centre Point Residential Accommodation) Compulsory Purchase Order 1972—which had been confirmed by the Environment Secretary can stand.

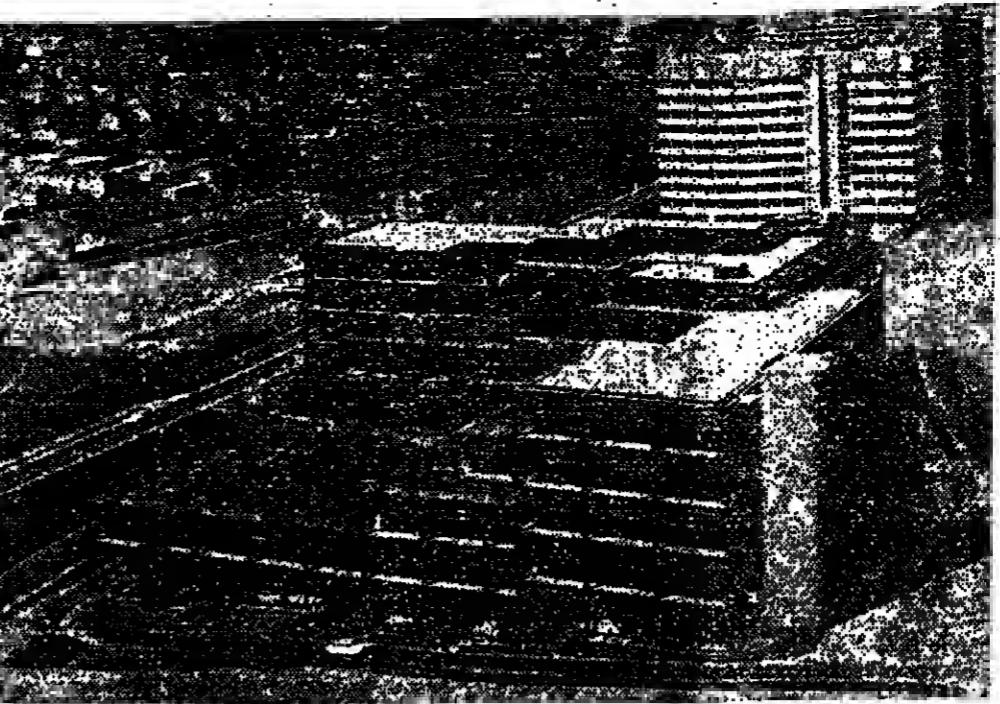
The council had aimed to acquire 36 two-storey maisonettes on six floors. The not dealing with monetary items, flats have stood empty since they were completed in the winter of panes, whose assets ultimately consist of the value attached to future income flows, this is par-

cerned whether the order is particularly relevant.

Mobbs' final point is the one covering various means of access which really frightens most for the council and their tenants property companies. If depreciation did not go to Lord Wilberforce's judgment secure for the wipe out all profit even from

the compulsory purchase is charged in the profit and loss account, it will frequently force the judgment secure for the wipe out all profit even from

the council's rights which the sound companies. They would,



This is the end product of arguably the most financially successful office relocation of recent years, the new Wiggins Teape headquarters at Basingstoke. The BAT subsidiary sold its Gateway House in the City for £22m. in 1972. This new Gateway House cost £10m. Lord Monbatten of Burma, opening it this week, said that central administration costs there were about £1m. a year cheaper than in London. Also that the spare cash generated by the City sale had helped Wiggins Teape through the recession by saving £5m. in interest charges (which it well needed, given the troubles in paper in 1974-75). The spare office accommodation taken during the move has now been let or assigned (the 63,500 sq. ft. Belgrave House in Basingstoke was leased on the basis of handing it back to the owners, the Cadbury Schweppes pension fund). The one loose end to tie up is assigning the lease on 34 Lincolns Inn Fields at £8.50 a sq. ft. WT's agents throughout have been Strutt and Parker.

of course, demonstrate that this Sandlands Report, which several important details of the is only half the story with the showed huge deficits in distri-RICS proposals on valuation

revaluations shown in hutables income for 1976 accepted by the Morpeth Committee, reserves, and probably pay more for the

dividends from there too. But appreciated that, under ED 18, profit and still argues for the

at the least says, Mobbs, this is the deficiencies may he made review system by outside valuers

going to make trouble on the good by corresponding increases. Sober also doubts the practical

international front, confusing in revaluation surpluses but the wisdom of encouraging upward

foreign bankers said: "making current cost profit or loss will revaluations of developments in

British companies look less become a meaningless figure." progress. In theory it is

viable than they are."

Sober argues that "an annual necessary, he concedes; in

Phillip Sober, partner of valuation takes into account the practice there are enough un-

accountants Stoy Hayward, who deterioration, obsolescence and certainties in valuing existing

are financial advisers to the life expectancy of a building, investments, yet alone the im-

British Property Federation, has

put this point succinctly in an elation from all the other factors. But his main grouse on

article in The Accountant, which affect values such as ED 18 is the depreciation point

Quoting the exercise the BPF changes in rental yields and one can expect many com-

mon on the effect of depreciation for space is, in my view, panies to campaign for a re-

vision proposal at the time of the misguiding."

He also queries think here.

## OUT AND ABOUT

• Chesterfield Properties BV, effective a 50 per cent subsidiary of Chesterfield Properties and with the other 50 per cent owned by H. P. Ronson, have sold their freehold investment at the junction of the Keizersgracht and Vijzelstraat in the banking centre of Amsterdam through Jones, Lang, Wootton BV. The purchaser is Beleggingsfonds Onderste Goederen, an investment fund managed by the Algemene Bank Nederland.

The property which comprises some 5,200 square metres of offices and banking hall, was completed in the middle of 1976 and pre-let to the Bank of Tokyo on a long term lease. No purchase price has been disclosed but JLW had been seeking offers of approximately £1m. guides (£1m.).

• The annual conference of the Incorporated Society of Valuers and Auctioneers is open to members and non-members alike for the first time. It is also cheap, at a £15 registration fee for the three days May 4-6. Speakers and panelists include Sir Frank Leyfield, Sir Desmond Heap, J. R. Madge, chief executive of the Royal Corporation, Hugh Rossi, Francis Gook, president of the American Society of Appraisers, Edward Erdman, F. P. W. Marwick, of Land Securities, and J. S. Simpson, controller of housing for the Greater London Council.

The Blue Peter Works, Basingstoke, owned by Sage Estates, has finally been sold by that company's liquidators Clark Gully (for whom Alsop and Co acted) to Moniton Techie. There is a total of 197,000 square feet on the 6.3 acres. Moniton will occupy 75,000 square feet and refurbish the rest of the buildings. Weller Eggar acted for Moniton Techie.

• Planning permission is being sought by J. Gliklich and Sons, a subsidiary of International Timber, for industrial and warehouse development on 12 acres of its site at Stratford, London. Consultants are Edward Erdman and Co.

## INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTY

By order of CPC Capital & Counties Property Company Limited

# The Knightsbridge Estate

The most valuable and exciting portfolio of Freehold Investments in London to be offered for sale by public auction this decade.

90 Shop Premises, 4 Banks, 350 flats & apartments, 92,500 sq. ft. approx. offices and commercial premises, multi-storey car park (310 spaces), 4 hotels, a public house, a G.L.C. Fire Station.

Total present rent roll approx. £1.9m. Exceptionally valuable Reversionary Potential.

For Sale by Auction in 28 lots on 5th July at 11 a.m. at the Grosvenor House, Ballroom Park Lane, London W1. (Unless previously sold as a whole or major part by Private Treaty)

Preliminary Particulars can be obtained from Auctioneers:

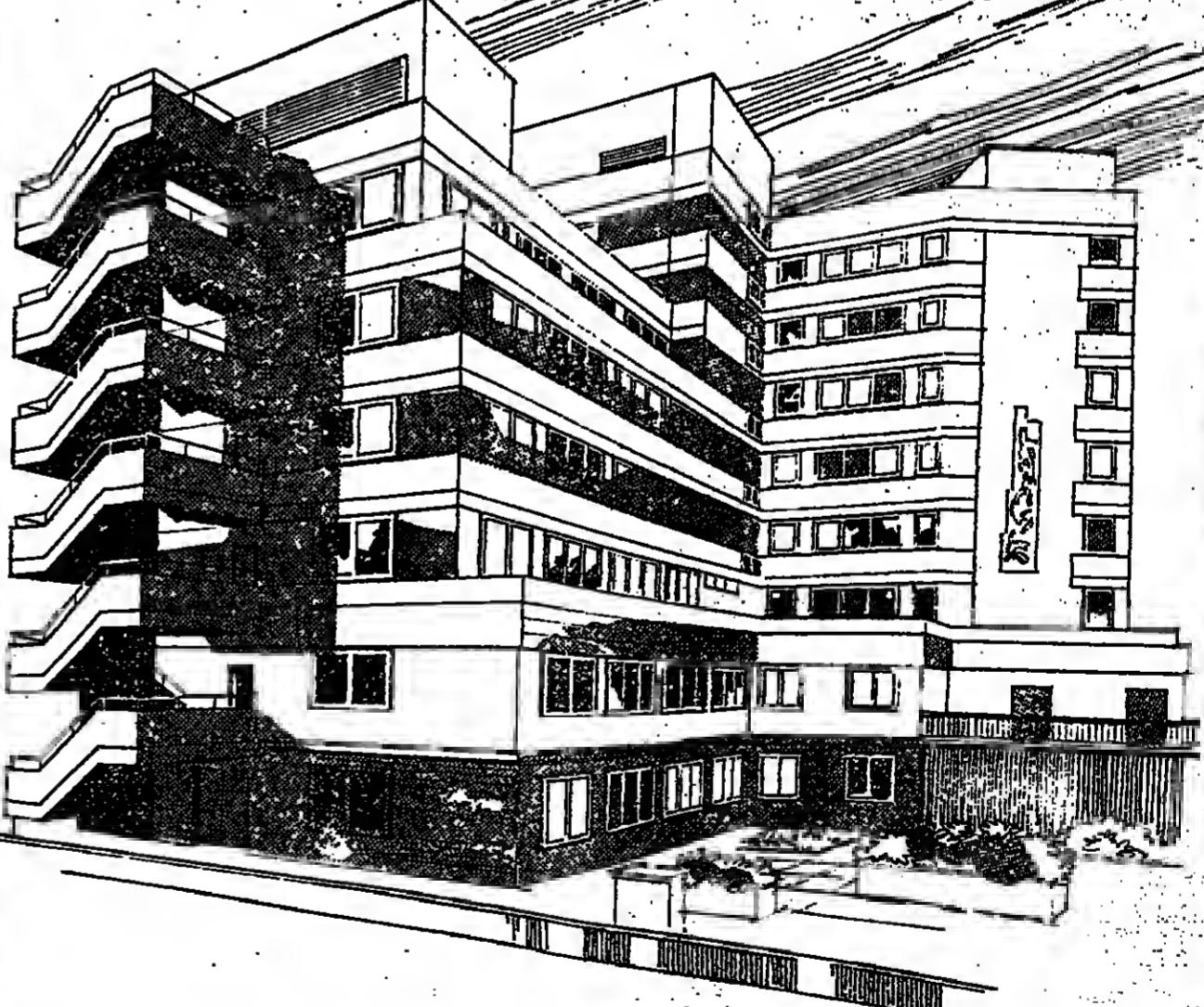
**JONES LANG WOOTTON**  
Chartered Surveyors  
103 Mount Street, London W1, 6 AL 0404 Telex: 23858

in conjunction with

**MATTHEWS GOODMAN**  
Matthews Goodman  
Matthews House,  
22 Upper Thames Street, EC4R 3UA  
Telephone: 01-242 3200

**Marler & Marler**  
5 Sicame Street, London SW1V 9LP  
Telephone: 01-233 2641

## Attention all Managing Directors!



## Catherine House, EC2

Entire building - 31,000 sq. ft. of office space to let.

\* Reconstructed in 1973 to superb office standards \* Air conditioning \* Car Parking

**JONES LANG WOOTTON**  
33 King Street  
London EC2V 8EE  
Telephone: 01-606 4060  
Telex: 885557  
Chartered Surveyors

**URGENTLY REQUIRED!**  
**RESIDENTIAL BUILDING LAND**  
In the N. West, Yorkshire and Midlands areas.

Owing to expansion we now require further development sites, preferably with Planning Permission for high density, low-cost housing. Would also consider acquiring Company with Land Bank. Rapid decision will be given.

Contact Mr. G.A. Hamilton, Estates Manager.

**Maunders**  
homes for good living

John Maunders Construction Ltd.,  
554, Barton Road, Streatham, Manchester. Tel: 061-748 3268

**INDUSTRIAL SITES FOR SALE**  
**TYSELEY BIRMINGHAM II**

(Close to M6 Motorway)

**1/2-Acre to 5 Acres**

with 92,000 sq. ft. of Ancillary Buildings. Suitable for Development or Occupation.  
To be sold in parts or as a whole

**LEOPOLD FARMER & SONS**

15 JOHN STREET  
LONDON  
WC1N 2EB  
Tel:  
01-404 5871

**BEDFORD**  
approx.  
Outline consent for  
Walker St  
Chartered Surveyors  
Blossoms Inn 3-5, Tavistock St,  
34 St James's Street, E.C.1  
Bristol, Exeter, Taunton, etc.

**OAKMOUNT HOUSE**  
Southampton, Hampshire

**VAIL**

**THE RAC**

## K for Industry

**ASHFORD, Kent**  
Only 6,000 sq. ft. remaining on Phase One  
TO LET

**ENFIELD, Middx.**  
Modern Factory/Warehouse Premises  
78,000 sq. ft. (can divide)  
TO LET

**HORNSEY, N.8**  
Single Storey Factory 10,500 sq. ft.  
FOR SALE

**LONDON, S.E.15**  
Factory and Offices 18,300 sq. ft.  
TO LET

**NOTTINGHAM**  
Warehouses 2 Units of 11,180 sq. ft.  
1 Unit of 22,748 sq. ft.  
TO LET — IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

**PETERBOROUGH, Cambs.**  
130,000 sq. ft. - Single Storey Factory  
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE  
FOR SALE-FREEHOLD

**SOUTHAMPTON**  
(M27/M21) Warehouses 10-30,000 sq. ft.  
TO LET

**STANMORE, Middx.**  
Single Storey Factory 8,460 sq. ft.  
TO LET — New Lease

**King & Co** Chartered Surveyors  
1 Snow Hill, London, EC1  
Telephone 01-238 3000  
Telex 885425  
Also in Manchester, Leeds and Bristol

## A COMPUTERISED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY REGISTER

Golden Lane, EC1	Warehouse For Sale/To Let	21,800 sq.ft.
Greenwich, SE10	Warehouse Units To Let	12,000—25,000 sq.ft.
Millwall, E14	Warehouse Units To Let	7,000—35,000 sq.ft.
Beckenham, SE26	Factory For Sale/To Let	14,000 sq.ft.
Nr. Gravesend, Kent	New Warehouses To Let	6,000 sq.ft. 35,000 sq.ft.
Orpington, Kent	Factory For Sale/To Let	30,000 sq.ft.
Feltham, Middx	Factory To Let	13,700 sq.ft.
Maidenhead, Berks	Warehouse & Offices To Be Built To Let	(W/H) 43,000+ (OFF) 9,000 sq.ft.



Part of the  
JLW Computon®  
Service.

## INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION IN ABERDEEN MEANS ALTONS.

Altons Estate, a major industrial investment in Aberdeen, Britain's oil capital, is being created by Europe's leading contractor, George Wimpey & Co. Ltd. Serviced sites, factory and warehouse units to suit all requirements are available.

The sixty acre development has excellent communications, being just two miles from the city centre and harbour, with Dyce Airport nearby and direct road links with the South via the main A956 road.

If you're looking for industrial space in Aberdeen you need look no further than Altons.

For more information contact the Commercial Property Development Manager (Scotland), George Wimpey & Company Limited, Braehead Way, Bridge of Don, AB2 8RR or phone Aberdeen 703751.



Contractors to the world

Freehold Development Land

## BEDFORD

approx 4.46 acres

Outline consent for warehouse development

To be sold

Sole agents

**Walker Son & Packman**

Chartered Surveyors Established 1857  
Blossoms Inn 3-6 Trump Street London EC2V 8DD 01-606 8711  
34 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HD 01-839 7451  
Bristol, Exeter, Truro, East Grinstead, Edinburgh, Leeds & Overseas

## CORBY NORTHANTS Modern Factory & Offices

123,800 sq. ft.  
on nearly 12 Acres

Rent only 39p per sq. ft. approx.

### LONG LEASE FOR SALE

**Chamberlain & Willows**

Estate Agents - Surveyors - Valuers  
23 MOORGATE LONDON EC2R 8AU 01-608 8001

OAKMOUNT HOUSE, CHANDLERS FORD

Southampton 6 miles Winchester 5 miles.

5,806 Sq. Ft. NEW OFFICES

This building is completed to an excellent specification incorporating all those features one would expect in a modern building of this standard. Initial Concessionary Terms Offered.

NEW LEASE

18 High Street,

Fareham.

Tel: Fareham (032 92) 85041

**VAIL**  
& SON

Carter Jonas  
Chartered Surveyors

AN AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENT  
Cambridgeshire: Royston 5 miles. Baldock 10 miles.  
Rectory Farm Guilden Morden  
Farmhouse & Buildings, Four Cottages.  
0.53 acre let and producing £8,210 p.a. gross. (Review 1975).  
Auction Sale 30th May 1977.  
Further particulars from Auctioneers  
6-8 Hills Road, Cambridge CB3 1NH (Tel. 0223 65771)

## MAJOR FACTORY COMPLEX



**St. Mary Cray-Kent  
only 15 miles Central London**

**100,000-193,000 sq. ft. APPROX.**

\*2 MAIN SINGLE STOREY BUILDINGS  
\*CENTRAL HEATING \*LARGE YARDS AND CAR PARK

### FREEHOLD FOR SALE OR TO LET



**Herring Son & Daw**

Chartered Surveyors  
26-28 Sackville Street London WIX 2QL  
Telephone 01-734 8155

On the  
instructions of  
NCR Limited

Entire Office Building  
Lease For Sale

44,650sqft net



**Greenford - Middlesex**

The building provides approximately 44,650sq ft of useable space together with a superb fully fitted staff restaurant and over 100 car parking spaces.

For further details contact:

**BERNARD THORPE**  
& PARTNERS

1 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 0QD Tel. 01-834 6890

## WOOD GREEN N.22 OFFICES AVAILABLE

New 5 year lease

From 2-10,000 sq. ft.

Good communications and

Excellent local amenities

Contact: Haringey Central Area Team

8 Caxton Road, N.22

Telephone: 01-888 1212

## NEW OFFICES

7,000 sq. ft.

Air Conditioning

On-Site Car Parking

30 minutes from City of London

South-West Essex

Immediate Occupation

Freehold Available

Write Box T.4620, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

## A MAJOR OFFICE BUILDING CLOSE TO THE CITY OF LONDON

**65,000 SQ FT OF SPACIOUS OFFICES**

To let as a whole or in smaller units

Refurbished to a high standard with carpeting, lifts, central heating and car parking

A frequent fast train service to Charing Cross, London Bridge and Cannon Street stations

**Anthony Lipton & Co**

38 Curzon Street, London W1Y 8AL  
Telephone 01-491 2200

**Hillier Parker**

38 Grosvenor Street, London W1A 2BT  
Telephone 01-629 7666

**Gale & Baker**

29 St George Street, Holborn Square,  
London W1A 3BG  
Telephone 01-629 9292

**MERIDIAN HOUSE  
ROYAL HILL  
GREENWICH**

An outstanding investment opportunity

# 455/473 Oxford Street W.1.

One of the finest retail positions  
in Oxford Street facing Marks &  
Spencer's major store and Selfridges

## FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

SHOPPING FRONTRAGE 165 FT

6 UNITS LET TO

MOTHERCARE LTD.  
MIDLAND BANK TRUST CO. LTD.  
ANGUS RESTAURANTS LTD. etc.

### LONG LEASEHOLD

108 years unexpired at nominal fixed ground rent  
ENTIRELY LET

at the very low income of £70,700 per annum

EXCEPTIONAL RENT REVIEWS IN 1987 & 1988



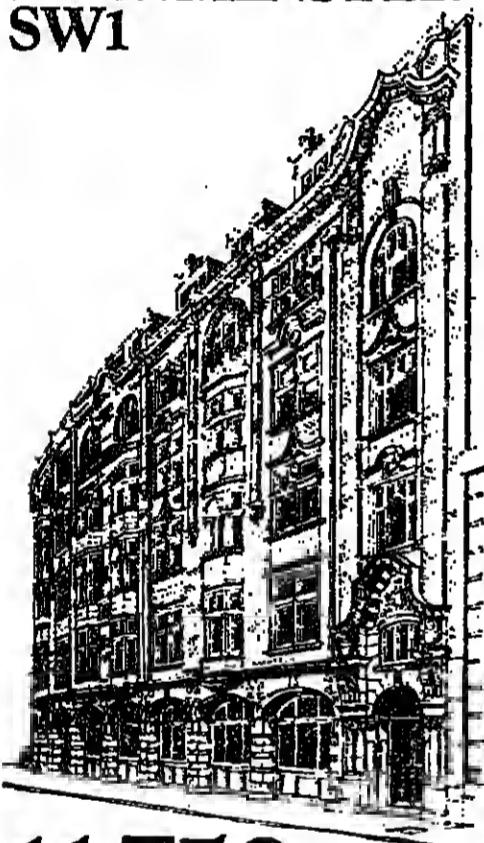
Established 1920 in London  
29 St. George Street, Hanover Square,  
London W1A 3BG Tel: 01-629 0292

CITY OF LONDON 13 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON EC2N 1AR

ASSOCIATED OFFICES PARIS, BRUSSELS, AMSTERDAM, JERSEY

# Park House

22-26 Great Smith Street  
WESTMINSTER  
SW1



**11,750 sq.ft.**  
(will divide)

of excellent office accommodation

### TO LET

Amenities include lift, central heating, carpeting, suspended ceilings and impressive entrance.

Sole Agents

**DE&J LEVY**  
01-930 1070

Estate House 130 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4UL

### DEPTFORD

22,000 sq. ft.

FIRST CLASS MODERN  
OFFICE BUILDING

£2.70 sq. ft.

### WANTED

INDUSTRIAL SITE  
UP TO 25 ACRES  
within 30 miles

London

# FRANK DURRANT WESTMORE & REEVES

Chartered Surveyors

46 Cannon Street, EC4N 6JP

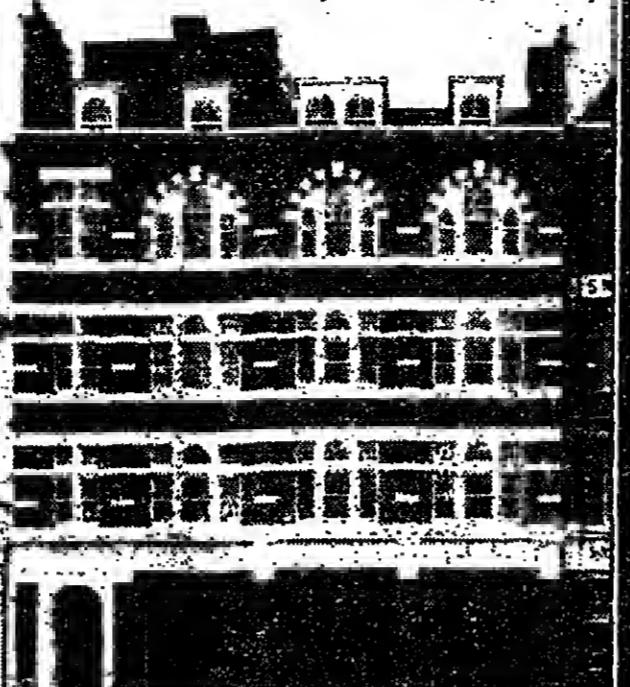
Tel: 01-248 1851

Offices  
Office sites  
Factories  
Warehouses

Telephone:  
**0733-68931 Ext 326**

Chief Estates Surveyor  
Peterborough Development Corporation  
PO Box 3 Peterborough PE1 8UJ

# The pick of the Garden



## Garden House Covent Garden London WC2

\* Prominent position in the heart of Covent Garden.  
\* Restored to a very high standard.  
\* 10,000 sq ft of quality offices.  
\* 3,660 sq ft industrial/studios.  
\* Ground Floor loading/car parking.  
\* New passenger lift and central heating.  
\* Suspended ceilings and carpeted throughout.

For further information contact sole letting agents.

**E. A. SHAW & PARTNERS**

19 & 20 Bow Street Covent Garden

London WC2E 7AB Tel: 01 240 2255

### INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTY APPEARS EVERY FRIDAY

Rate £12.50 per  
single column centimetre

# St Quintin

Son & Stanley

Vintry House, Queen Street Place, London EC4R 1ES

Telephone: 01-236 9961

## GRESHAM STREET LONDON EC2

SELF CONTAINED  
GROUND FLOOR  
BANKING HALL

with additional servicing accommodation

**14,625 sq. ft.**

VALUABLE LEASES TO BE ASSIGNED

Ref: IKC

# St Quintin

Son & Stanley

Vintry House, Queen Street Place, London EC4R 1ES

Telephone: 01-236 9961

## LONDON WALL LONDON E.C.2.

Self-contained office suites

Ground Floor - 7,900 sq. ft.

Tenth Floor - 2,850 sq. ft.

Leases to be Assigned

Ref: IKC

# SMITH MELZACK

CITY ROAD

## FINSBURY SQUARE

E.C.2.

OFFICE BUILDING

APPROX.

5,200 Sq. Ft.

TO LET

or

FREEHOLD

Telephone

**01-638 4591**

# Have you consulted Industrial Sites SOUTH WEST

A complete service from Lalonde Bros. & Parham for industrialists considering expanding into the South West.

From the finding of suitable sites to the arranging of finance, designing and building of factory or warehouse units of any size.

If this service could be of use to you apply now for our printed booklet.

LALONDE BROS. & PARHAM

164 Cribbs Causeway, Bristol BS3 4PR Tel: 01-226 6911

Ken 01-458 26691 Fax: 01-458 2111

John Aubrey 01-458 2111

U.K. LTD., Management Div.

CENTRAL  
Luxury Apartments  
second floor of a m  
the accommodation  
lounge 40 ft by 20  
usual accommodation  
Interior layout, de  
be completed to be  
The interest to be  
Indexed and annual  
only replies from

LONDON NEW  
Attractive modern  
WAREHOUSE  
with offices  
**TO LET**

1,500 sq. ft. 1st fl. su  
1,400 sq. ft. offices  
4 car park spaces

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE  
BB & BALL  
Market Place, Reading  
(0734) 57341

EMBLETON, S.W.  
NEW FACTORY &  
OFFICE BUILDING  
174 SQ. FT. CATERING  
LET OR FOR SALE

Plant and Machinery Valuers, Auctioneers, Loss Assessors,  
Estate Agents and Surveyors.

**Edward Rushton**  
Son & Kenyon

24 Union Terrace, City Road, London EC1A 1EE Tel: 01-236 6551  
Kings Court, Exchange Street, Manchester M2 3AX Tel: 061-634 1814  
Also Dublin & Overseas

QUE  
INDUS  
New Facto  
6-30,000  
and serv  
by sole agen

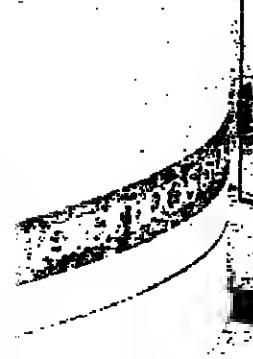
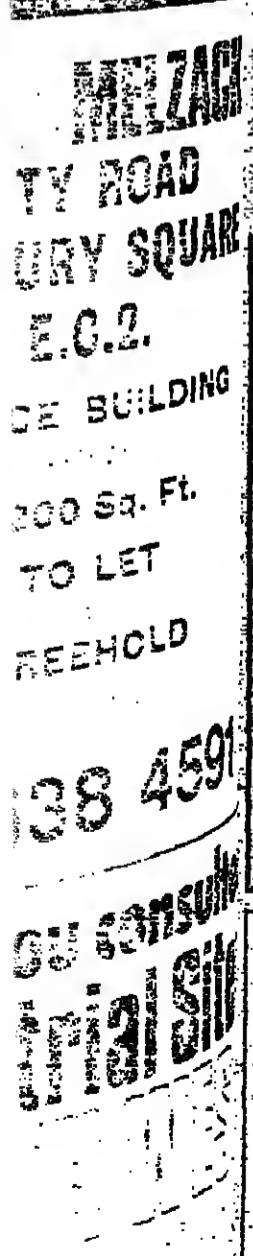
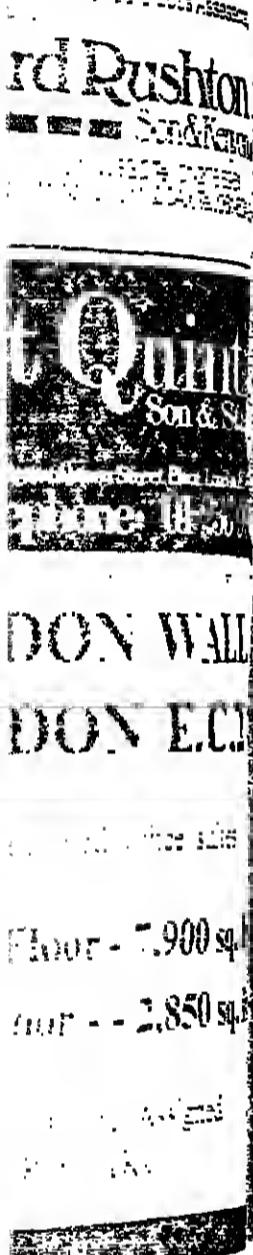
Edward Erdm  
LONDON  
Office

930 9731  
Canton  
London  
Office

■ Approx. 5,320 s  
■ Recently reno  
■ Central hea  
■ Close to Re

Superb Site  
JERSEY  
FACING SOUTHE  
PLANNING COUNCIL  
FOR 210 BUILDI  
and fullest supporti  
Also valuable leas

FOLK  
HAY  
CHARTERED  
115 BAKER ST  
TENANT



## LUXURY APARTMENT CENTRAL LONDON OVERLOOKING GREEN PARK

Luxury Apartment comprising 6,000 sq. ft. approx. (557 sq. metres) occupying entire second floor of a majestic building served by lift and situated overlooking Green Park. The accommodation includes 7 large bedrooms and 6 well-fitted bathrooms; spacious lounge 40 ft. by 20 ft. (12.2 metres by 6.1 metres); comparable dining room and other usual accommodation, together with private indoor swimming pool and sauna room. Interior layout, design and decor which will be to a high standard of elegance, can be completed to owner's own requirements.

The interest to be sold is leasehold (90 years unexpired) subject to ground rent biennially. Indexed and annual service charge covering portage and other services.

PRICE INDICATED £650,000

Only replies from principals will be dealt with. Write Box T.4619, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

### LONDON N7

Attractive modern  
**WAREHOUSE**  
with offices  
**TO LET**

7,500 sq. ft. 18 ft. eaves.  
1,400 sq. ft. offices.  
4 car park spaces.

**BB** BUCKELL  
& BALLARD  
43 Market Place, Reading.  
(0734) 57341

**WIMBLEDON, S.W.17**  
NEW FACTORY &  
OFFICE BUILDING  
4,794 SQ. FT. (approx.)

**TO LET OR FOR SALE**

Safe Agents:

**SMITH MELZACK**  
8 Cork Street, New Bond Street,  
London W1X 2JU.  
Tel: 01-439 0531

## North London

Modern  
Self-contained Offices

**3,400sq.ft.  
To Be Let**

Immediately Accessible  
To The Underground  
Reasonable Rental  
All modern amenities

**JONES LANG  
WOOTTON**  
Chartered Surveyors

103 Mount Street,  
London W1Y 6AS  
Tel: 01-493 8040  
Telex: 23858

## QUEENBOROUGH INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

New Factory & Warehouse Units  
**6-30,000 SQ.FT. TO LET**  
and serviced sites to let or for sale

Apply joint sole agents:  
**Edward Erman**  
37-39 Broadway, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1AD  
Telephone: 0344 202658

**RULE & RULE**  
37-39 BROADWAY, SHEERNESS, KENT ME12 1AD  
TELEPHONE: 0344 202658

**01-930 9731**  
Canton Street  
London W1

**Offices To Let**  
■ Approx. 6,320 sq. ft. on two floors  
■ Recently refurbished open-plan offices  
■ Central heating, lift, fully carpeted  
■ Close to Regent Street & Oxford Circus

**DRIVERS JONAS**  
18 PALL MALL, LONDON SW1Y 5NF

## Superb Site for Hotel JERSEY C.I.

FACING SOUTH DIRECTLY ADJOINING  
SANDY BAY  
**PLANNING CONSENT GRANTED**  
FOR 210 DOUBLE BEDROOMS  
and fullest supporting accommodation in every sense.  
Also valuable leisure and amenity potentials.

Sole Agents:-

**FOLKARD  
AND  
HAYWARD**  
CHARTERED SURVEYORS

115 BAKER STREET LONDON W1M 2AY

Tel: 01-935 7799

EGHAM RESEARCH CENTRE

127,000 sq. ft. — PRIME LOCATION  
SUITABLE FOR ADAPTATION  
TO OFFICES etc.

(subject to necessary permissions)

**FREEHOLD SALE OR LEASE**

Enquiries to:  
**SHELL U.K. LTD.**  
Property Management Division  
Tel.: 01-438 2644  
Nigel Keen 01-438 2644  
Stephen Aubrey 01-438 3180

**GERALD EVE & CO.**  
Chartered Surveyors  
Tel.: 01-437 0488  
Geoffrey Powell, Ext. 79  
Graham Bates, Ext. 96

**EDWARD SYMMONS  
& PARTNERS**  
56/62 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1DH

**SOUTHAMPTON  
WAREHOUSES**  
5,000 to 10,000 sq. ft.

Good loading and parking

**EDWARD SYMMONS  
& PARTNERS**

## Storey SONS AND Parker

CHARTERED SURVEYORS

## OFFICES Newcastle Upon Tyne

### BENTON HOUSE

A new development by St. Martins Group of  
Property Companies



Adjoining Tyne and Wear County Offices and  
Newcastle Civic Centre

**FLOOR AREA 31,400 sq. ft.**

**PARKING FOR 25 CARS**

Particularly high specification including  
air conditioning  
Completion due August

### CENTRE HOUSE

13,000 sq. ft.  
on three floors in modern  
development close to  
City Centre and forming  
part of the Centre Hotel  
Development. Car parking  
facilities adjoining within  
the complex.

For further details contact sole agents:-

Higham House, New Bridge Street, Newcastle. Telephone 26291  
also at Teesside & Darlington

### NEWGATE HOUSE

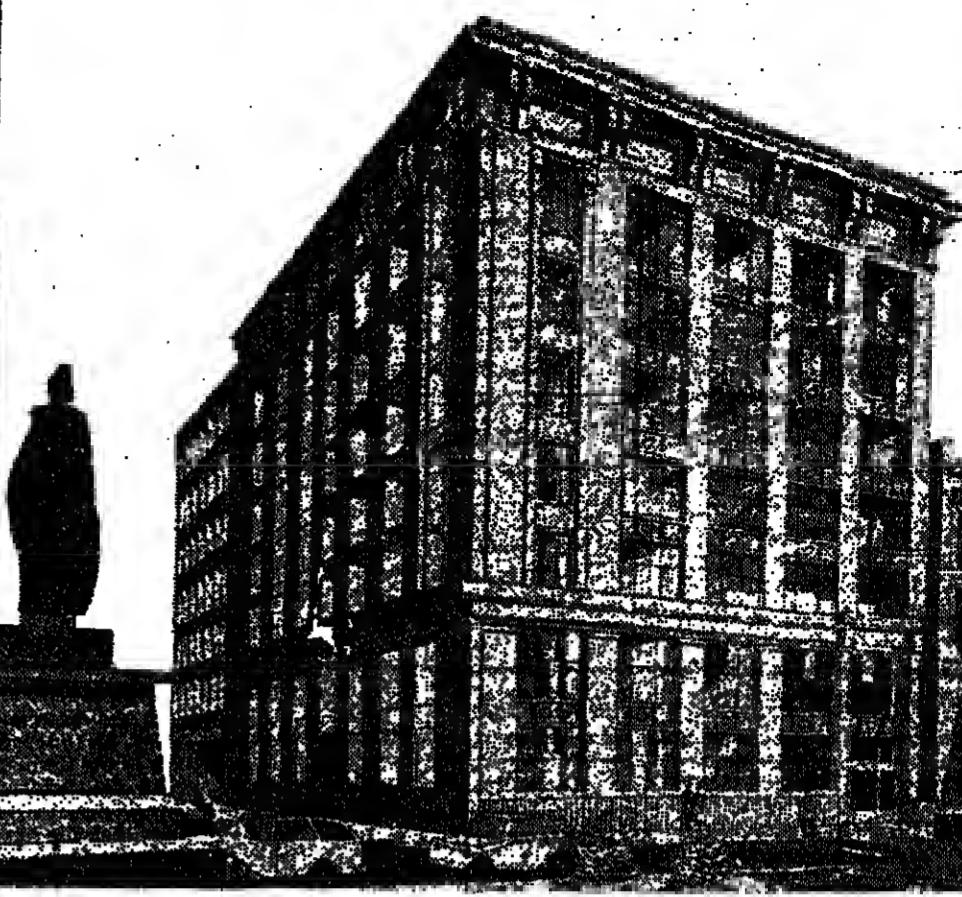
Suites from 1,320 sq. ft. to  
11,500 sq. ft. currently  
available in this centrally  
located but medium priced  
office unit close to the  
Eldon Square development.

For further details contact sole agents:-

Joint Agents

## LOMOND HOUSE, GEORGE SQUARE GLASGOW

62,800 sq. ft. high quality refurbished  
offices/showrooms. Full air conditioning. Three  
high speed lifts etc. Available late 1977.



Joint Agents

**Hillier Parker**  
May & Rowden

5 South Charlotte Street  
Edinburgh EH2 4AN  
Telephone 031-225 5988

**BERNARD THORPE**  
PARTNERS

37 Bath Street, Glasgow G2 1HW  
Telephone 041-332 7344

## FACTORIES AND WAREHOUSES

### BIRMINGHAM WEST

Adjacent Junction 2 M5

New self-contained 22,000 sq. ft.

**WAREHOUSE**  
Including 2,000 sq. ft.

**OFFICE BLOCK**  
Yard, Car Park.

**TO LET**

Freehold Available

**GRIMLEY & SON**

021-236 8236 (Ref: JTT)

## SHOPS AND OFFICES

### ST. JAMES'S

1,000 SQ. FT.

GROUND FLOOR  
OFFICES

**TO BE LET**

**MELLERSH  
& HARDING**  
Chartered Surveyors

43 ST. JAMES'S PLACE, S.W.1.  
01-493 6141

### EALING W.5

Prestige 2nd Floor Offices

**APPRAZIUM**, 2,530 sq. ft.

Central Heating, Etc.

New Lease, Moderate Rent.

**BRENDONS** 998-2711

## St Quintin Son & Stanley

Vintry House, Queen Street, Place, London EC4R 1ES  
Telephone: 01-236 9961

## GROUND AND FIRST FLOOR UNIT ST. HELENS PLACE, EC3

### SUBSTANTIAL REDECORATED OFFICES

**6960 sq. ft.**

+ 1500 sq. ft. OFFICES/STORAGE  
MIGHT DIVIDE APPLY TO

We, a German Company and active in the production of special machinery, are urgently seeking a

## MANUFACTURING SITE WITH PRODUCTION HALL IN THE SOUTHWEST OF GREAT BRITAIN

A well-placed central and expandable industrial area of at least 100,000 sq. ft. if possible with an existing production hall of at least 20,000 sq. ft. as well as a suitable manpower potential for metalwork production, are a condition.

Immediate offers are to be directed to

**SEITZ-WERKE GMBH**

MANAGEMENT

D-6550 BAD-KREUZNACH

WEST GERMANY

## INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

### U.S. REAL ESTATE COMPANY

Interested in exchanging min.  
\$300,000.00-\$1,000,000.00  
(Three Hundred Thousand  
One Million) U.S. Equities  
for British Income Properties  
(Possible Tax Free Exch.).

Also ...

Interested in merging with  
or acquiring large English  
Real Estate Property Co.

U.S. Company's holdings  
excess of \$25,000,000.00

(Twenty Five Million  
Dollars) U.S.

Send Financial Details:

**THE CARLYLE GROUP**

Attn: Ronald Singer

9085 Wilshire Blvd. Ste 200

Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 USA

### OFFICE PARTITIONS & SUSPENDED CEILINGS

FOR SUSPENDED ceilings and/or partitions  
Opus 4, Graper Street, Tadley, RG24 0PF  
0692 32225

### FOR INVESTMENT

### EXORS. SALE

**CROYDON**

GEORGE STREET

**FREEHOLD SHOP**

INVESTMENT

(Double Shop & 2 Floor Offices)  
Producing £10,000 p.a. rising  
£15,000

**HOKER & ROGERS**

29/31 George Street,  
Croydon, CR9 1EP.

Tell 01-684 3674

### SUPERMARKET INVESTMENT

in busy North London. Good

Covenant producing £2,500 p.y.

Available at an attractive price.

Write Box T.4619, Financial Times,

10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

**INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT**-Miles West

Country City ownership suitable pension

units involved. No. 210,000. No. 211,000.

Write Box T.4619, Financial Times,

10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

F.R. Miles, Tel: 01-529 2040, with

Stater Granan, Tel: 01-507 4556.

## BUSINESSES FOR SALE

## NORTH SEA OIL REVIEW

## 1200 site Seaside

## HOLIDAY CHALET/CARAVAN PARK

Permanent Planning Site Licence 11 months. Large licensed clubs, shops, entertainment units, swimming pool etc. All new ring main, sewage, electricity, water, gas. Unique beautiful situation adjacent beach—an oasis in competition. Fantastic holiday lettings achieved with further potential in rapidly expanding market. 60 miles, 2 mill. pop., 100 miles 8 mill. pop.

For detailed specification please Write Box E9751,  
Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4SY.

GLAZING CONTRACTORS  
AND GLASS MERCHANTS  
FOR SALE

Established business established 20 years. S.E. London. Average profit before Directors' remuneration last 3 years £23,000 plus. Price (neg.) £80,000. No goodwill, lease, plant, stock, etc. Owner retiring but will give all assistance to successors.

Father particulars from:

**STOVOULD AND CO.**  
Certified Accountants,  
21, Little Russell Street,  
London WC1A 2HP.

SHEETMETAL COMPANY  
WEST LONDON

Well established specialized fine metal work for electronic industry. Full order book. Excellent workforce and machinery. Own premises. For sale at low concern, £120,000.

Write Box E9719, Financial Times,  
10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4SY.

## ISLE OF MAN

Private Limited Company with modern self contained ground floor premises. Approx. 3,000 sq. ft. Industrial Estate. 3 miles from Douglas. Good potential in subsidiary or large Company. Some tax loss available.

Further information:  
Telephone 041-336 4585

## BUSINESSES WANTED

PLASTIC PRODUCTS  
SUBSTANTIAL GROUP OF  
PLASTICS COMPANIES

wishes to expand its manufacturing and marketing by acquisition. Companies with sales exceeding £1 million will be of interest; export potential could be a bonus.

Write in confidence to:  
Box E9789, Financial Times,  
10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

Printing Company Required  
with factory in London area of  
15,000 to 20,000 sq. ft.FOR MERGER OR  
ACQUISITION

Turnover and profit immaterial.  
Strictest confidence assured.  
Please write to Managing  
Director, Box E9848, Financial  
Times, 10, Cannon Street,  
EC4P 4BY, or telephone  
Hoddesdon 68190 any evening  
after 8 p.m.

COMPANY  
NOTICESWATNEY MANN  
INTERNATIONAL  
FINANCE N.Y.

## 7% EMA 12,000,000.—BOND 1984

Holders of the above mentioned bonds are hereby informed that the 7th annual instalment of 7% EMA 12,000,000.—BOND 1984 will be effected exercisely by purchase in full of 720 bonds of nominal value of £100 each and certificated by drawing by lot of the remaining 280 bonds of nominal value of £100 each. The bond numbers as drawn are the following:

5523 inclusive  
5522 — 5523 inclusive  
5521 — 5522 inclusive  
5520 — 5521 inclusive

taking into consideration the bonds repurchased by the company.

The bonds shall be redeemable at par on the 7th June 1984 at the offices of the paying agents set forth in the prospectus and the conditions of the bonds.

The coupon due 13th June 1977 will be paid on 13th June 1977.

The amount remaining outstanding after 13th June 1977 will be:

£104,700,000.

BANQUE TRONCIERNALE A  
LUXEMBOURG  
Societe Anonyme

NEDERLANDSE UNIELEVER  
BEDRIJVEN B.V. formerly  
VAN HEECH BERGHEN EN JURGENS'

FACTORY: AMSTERDAM

5½% Preference and Ordinary A  
sub-share issued by N.V.  
NEDERLANDSE UNIELEVER  
BEDRIJVEN B.V.

Final dividends for 1976 of 2.75%  
(F. 0.33) and 6.82125% (F.  
1.0484) were paid on 2nd May 1977  
and on 2nd May 1978. To obtain  
the final dividends certificates  
must be listed before 1st May 1978  
and issued with for marking, and  
must be sent to the office of examination  
by one of the following:

Midland Bank Limited, New Issue  
Department, Mariner House, Poole  
Dorset BH15 2HN  
Northern Bank Limited, 2 Warling  
Street, Belfast, BT1 2EE  
Midland and Mercantile Security  
Bankers, 10 Finsbury Place, London  
Dublin 2  
Clydebank Bank Limited, 30 St  
Vincent Place, Glasgow G2 5BB  
from which bank fuller details of the  
dividend may be obtained on and  
after 2nd May 1978.

LV. NEEREGE SCHAND  
ADMINISTRATIVE EN  
TRUSTKANTOOR

Lourens Transfer Office  
Utrechtseweg 100  
Groningen, Holland

28th April, 1977

## INVEST IN 50,000 BETTER TOMORROWS!!

50,000 people in the United Kingdom suffer from progressively paralysing MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS—the cause and cure of which are still unknown—HELP US BRING THEM RELIEF AND HOPE.

We need your donation to enable us to continue our work for the CARE AND WELFARE OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS sufferers and to continue our commitment to find the cause and cure of MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS through MEDICAL RESEARCH.

Please help—Send a donation today to:  
Room F.1,  
The Multiple Sclerosis Society of G.B. and N.I.  
4 Tachbrook Street,  
London SW1 1SJ

## Sullom Voe: the key to North Sea prosperity

A NEW CONTROVERSY has arisen over the delays in constructing the £500m. Sullom Voe oil terminal in Shetland, and the effect which these delays may have on North Sea oil production and Britain's balance of payments.

The terminal, being bedded down in a remote, peat-blanketed corner of Shetland, is destined to handle over half the oil needed to make Britain self-sufficient in energy. There are plans for nearly trebling its capacity, should the need arise.

Partly because of its importance and impact on the island community the project has been dogged with problems which have not been eased by the fact that no less than 30 oil companies will have a stake in the crude passing through it.

Originally, the terminal was scheduled to be opened last year. Delays to the development of the North Sea fields it will serve eased the pressure on this timing. Now, with the big Brent field already producing oil and several more fields coming on stream in the coming year, the speed of terminal construction has become crucial.

Sullom Voe is intended to handle crude from Shell/Esso's Brent, Cormorant and Dunlin fields, the Thistle Field, operated by the British National Oil Corporation, Chevron's Ninian Field and Union Oil's Heather Field. Together, these northerly discoveries should be yielding around 1.2m. barrels a day in the early 1980s.

But to make sure that the maximum benefit is gained from their development in the next few years, changes are being made both offshore and at Sullom Voe. The Cormorant platform which will act as the main transmission unit for all the fields linked to the Brent pipeline system will not be installed until next summer so, while they wait, oil companies will be loading any crude oil produced into tankers. About 53,450 barrels a day were produced from the Brent Field in this way last month.

In Shetland plans are being put into effect which will enable at least some oil to be handled from early next year, but it will be at least January 1979, before the terminal will be able to accept untreated crude. While the processing plants are being built, oil companies will have to stabilise the crude oil offshore, a process that will mean large quantities of gas being flared and wasted. Such flaring will need Department of Energy sanction. Few doubt that this will be given, for in its economic state the country needs every drop of oil that can be produced over the next few years.

This is why so much fuss has been engendered by the latest report by stockbrokers Wood, Mackenzie. The report states that



Construction work at Sullom Voe: in places 18-feet-deep peat had to be removed.

British Petroleum, as manager for the construction work (and, probably for the terminal's operation as well), has taken the unusual step of inviting the potential workforce to induction courses, held near Glasgow. Here the men are told of the conditions they will face in Shetland. For example, they will be expected to live in one of two specially-constructed camps, working shifts of five weeks on and one week off.

The report ranked because it contradicted the main message emerging from the Department of Energy these days: that thanks largely to enhanced production from BP's Forties Field, Occidental's Piper Field and Shell/Esso's Auk discovery, Britain's North Sea oil producers are doing better than expected.

The oil companies are annoyed at the publicity aroused by the report, for it has again focused the spotlight on the Sullom Voe terminal at a time when they are about to start a vital but particularly sensitive construction phase.

There are now about 1,450 workers on site, mainly concerned with civil engineering work. One of the early tasks has been to strip away layers of peat, up to 18 feet thick in places. But at least this early work has been relatively free from industrial disputes.

Over the next year, the emphasis will swing towards mechanical and electrical engineering tasks, with a build-up of labour force to almost 3,000. The project will be a clear test of the site performance of the engineering construction industry, a performance which to date has been found wanting.

The Economic Development Committee for Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Construction reported in December that project times in the U.K. were longer than those abroad: there were also more delays in Britain. Furthermore, productivity was higher abroad and manning levels were lower. Absenteeism was a particular problem in the U.K., accounting for as much as 15 per cent of man-hours on two particular sites. The main focus of the EDC recommendations was on the need for improving site morale and labour relations—two points taken to heart in Shetland.

These units may have added a further £26m. to the overall costs of the terminal. But what is perhaps more significant, is that the first part of the plant will now be on stream until early 1979—January 1979, all being well. Further capacity is scheduled to be added in April 1979 and later, with the first two liquid petroleum gas plants perhaps ready in March and October respectively.

The effluent treatment plant will not be ready until July next year at the earliest, which will mean that for at least six months the SIC will not be able to discharge ballast, which in turn will restrict the amount of crude oil the SIC and the industry over the years.

The Council, worried about the risk of accidents and spills, wanted the tanks to be designed, and even then built underground; for financial, safety and environmental reasons the industry favoured surface storage. Eventually the oil companies got their way, but in return they had to redesign the crude processing plants.

Mr. Tulloch contends that if these units will handle up to 1,000 barrels an hour, the oil industry bad accepted

from the six offshore fields under the Brent and Ninian fields. The oil companies will be able to start flowing from the Heather and Ninian fields in February by the end of next year when Brent oil is added—the throughput will be about 500,000 b.d.

Mr. Tulloch says that if these new commercial interests, together with negotiated disturbance allowance, could earn the 18,000 Shetlanders perhaps £5m. or £6m. a year in revenue over the next 20 years. But a suggestion that Shetland is about to benefit from £100m. windfall seems a stern rebuke from Mr. Tulloch.

"People always assume we are wealthy," he says. "But what happens to our people once the work at the terminal goes?" They are earning £100-150 a week as unskilled labourers—where will they find that sort of money elsewhere in the islands? We must use the revenue to ensure that we have viable indigenous industries like fishing, fish processing, knitwear and agriculture."

There are still many social and industrial problems to overcome in Shetland. The figures produced by Wood, Mackenzie may be too pessimistic when judged against the offshore contingency plans being implemented and the schedule laid down for the Sullom Voe development. But much rests on how the contractors, oil companies and islanders progress in the next year.

As Mr. Basil Butler commented: "Sullom Voe may not be the biggest project in Britain, but in terms of our balance of payments and economy, it must be the most important."

## SULLOM VOE THROUGHPUT: THE CONTESTED REVISED FORECAST

('000 Barrels a day)

Field	Original	Revised	% Change	Original	Revised	% Change
Brent Pipeline	170	140	-18	280	200	-29
Cormorant*	—	—	—	20	20	—
Dunlin	30	—	-100	60	60	—
Thistle	100	70	-30	180	130	-28
Ninian Pipeline	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ninian	50	50	—	150	150	—
Heather*	25	25	—	50	50	—
Total	375	285	-24	740	610	-17

\* Revised from 1976 forecasts.  
Cormorant and Heather will be affected insofar as they will have to flare gas until the stabilisation plant is ready. Forecasts of flow will probably be unaffected.

Source: Wood, Mackenzie

## Hoechst



## NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT

The Annual General Meeting  
will be held at 10 a.m.,  
on Tuesday, 7th June, 1977,

at our Jahrhunderthalle in Frankfurt (M) 80, Pfaffenwiese.

## Agenda

- Presentation of the Annual Report and Accounts of Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, with the Report of the Supervisory Board, and the Consolidated Report and Accounts for 1976.
- Allocation of the profit available for dividend. It is proposed to pay a dividend of DM 8.— per share of DM 50 nominal for the financial year 1976.
- Ratification of the actions of the Board of Management for 1976.
- Ratification of the actions of the Supervisory Board for 1976.
- Resolution that the Board of Management be authorised to guarantee loan stocks issued by wholly owned subsidiaries abroad, carrying upon issue rights of subscription for shares of Hoechst AG in an amount of up to DM 150,000,000. in a currency of the EEC or in US \$; that a conditional increase of the share capital by DM 75,000,000 be approved in connection therewith and that the appropriate amendments be made to the Articles of Association.
- The proceeds are intended to cover the financial requirements of the Company's subsidiaries abroad.
- Amendments to the Articles of Association to adapt these to the new Co-Determination Law passed 1976 (Mitbestimmungsgesetz).
- Election of auditors for the financial year 1977.

The full agenda, including the proposed resolutions, is contained in the Bundesanzeiger no. 81 of 29th April, 1977.

Shareholders wishing to be present and to vote at the Meeting must comply with Article 14 of the Articles of Association and deposit their share certificates during usual business hours by Thursday, 2nd June, 1977 at the latest, until after the Meeting, at one of the depositaries listed in the Bundesanzeiger no. 81 of 29th April, 1977, in the United Kingdom, at the offices of S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., 30, Gresham Street, London EC2P 2EB.

Frankfurt (Main), April 1977

Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft

BY RAY DAFTER, recently in Shetland

the council is arguing with the oil industry over the location of the outfall from the effluent treatment plant. The council is particularly concerned about the effect of the terminal effluent on the local fishing grounds.

Throughout the planning stage, environmental issues have been at the forefront of the argument. The SIC walked out of the old environmental advisory group because the group was too heavily weighted on the industry side. With hindsight, the companies were naive to establish a so-called independent body with an oil industry secretary and chairman. A new organisation is now being formed with independent officers and much greater Shetland representation.

The degree of local influence on the terminal development must be far greater than ever experienced by an industrial group. The whole project is overseen by a unique association, jointly run by the council and the pipeline groups.

The council is also involved in joint ventures: it has a half share in a new towing company; it has joined Grand Metropolitan to build and operate one of the construction camps. Even the Lerwick Harbour Trust is taking a hand in promoting the construction of a 72-bed hotel on the harbour side. (The Trust's revenue has risen from £22,000 in 1967 to over £1m. a year, largely on the strength of the oil business.)

These new commercial interests, together with negotiated disturbance allowances, could earn the 18,000 Shetlanders perhaps £5m. or £6m. a year in revenue over the next 20 years. But a suggestion that Shetland is about to benefit from £100m. windfall seems a stern rebuke from Mr. Tulloch.

"People always assume we are wealthy," he says. "But what happens to our people once the work at the terminal goes?" They are earning £100-150 a week as unskilled labourers—where will they find that sort of money elsewhere in the islands? We must use the revenue to ensure that we have viable indigenous industries like fishing, fish processing, knitwear and agriculture

## FARMING AND RAW MATERIALS

Better soya crop yield expected

WASHINGTON, April 28.

**THE RECENT IMPROVEMENT** in rainfall in the major U.S. soybean-producing areas meant the yield might be nearly 1.5bn. bushels, easing the tight supply situation in 1977-78, the U.S. Agriculture Department said.

In a summary of the fate and oil situation to be issued on May 5 the USDA again noted its projection of a 1.4bn. bushel crop.

Soaring soyabeans prices have not yet reduced utilisation, it noted. Crushings and exports this marketing year have exceeded 1976-76 by more than 3 per cent despite a 13 per cent reduction in this season's supply.

By September 1, soyabeans stocks are expected to be down to minimum levels, perhaps about 45m. bushels, compared with 245m. a year earlier.

Soyabeans exported so far this marketing year and outstanding export sales exceed estimated supplies.

Trading in the new soyabean futures market opens in London on Monday at 3.15 p.m., the London Vegetables Oil Terminal Market Association said. The new contract deals in 50 tonne units with a minimum fluctuation of 10p a tonne and a limit fluctuation of £20 a tonne.

The quality specification is for crude, degummed soyabeans oil with a maximum of 1 per cent free fatty acid and 0.5 per cent moisture and impurities.

### Rise in Peru fishmeal output forecast

WASHINGTON, April 28.

THE U.S. Agriculture Department forecast Peru's fishmeal output of about 1m. tonnes, based on this year's anchovy fishing goal of 45m. tonnes. This production would be 15 per cent above last year's volume.

The USDA gave the following anchovy statistics forecast for 1977 (last year in brackets): catch 4.5m. tonnes (3.9), meal production 1m. (549,000), January 1 stocks 183,000 (40,000), supply 1.18m. (889,000), exports 1m. (625,000), apparent consumption 100,000 (81,000).

It said that on a soyabean meal equivalent basis the indicated increase for exports this year would amount to the protein fraction of 25m. bushels of soybeans.

Reuters

## Brazilian coffee estimate cut because of fungus

BY SUE BRANFORD

**REPORTS OF** cut in this 110m. Brazilian coffee crop 8.5m. bags, or 3.5 kilos a per-tonne, have been confirmed by an association president of the Brazilian Coffee Institute. The Association believes the drop will be only temporary. He said the São Paulo crop according to a spokesman of the institute's replacement plan makes it evident that coffee will be abundant and reasonably priced on the Brazilian market by 1979-80. When prices become much more prevalent in a lively campaign to promote biological imbalance brought about by the intensive use of coffee sprays to wipe out rust disease, exports could be imposed from the two bags would be authorised, the tendency is for after one bag had been sold an other states to follow suit," the domestic market.

Exports here have expressed willingness in principle to take part in the scheme. But they are having their effect on consumption, even here in the land of coffee." According to the Coffee Roasters' Association in São Paulo, coffee consumption in that the institute compensates for the reduction in earnings by 100,000-bag purchase of El Salvador coffee by a West German concern may have encouraged the recovery.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

Heavy buying (both for futures and physicals) emerged at the lower levels; however, and prices rose about 5.50 a tonne in New York, but a quick resumption of the bearish trend established a net fall of \$10 in the morning.

## STOCK EXCHANGE REPORT

# Bank of England curbs enthusiasm about MLR cut

## Equity downdrift after firm start—Index up 0.8 at 428.2

### Account Dealing Dates

Option

First Declares Last Account Dealings from Dealings Day April 12 April 21 April 22 May 3 April 25 May 5 May 6 May 17 May 9 May 19 May 20 May 31

"New time" dealings may take place from 9.30 a.m. two business days earlier.

Still on North Sea oil and interest rate bopes, stock markets started firmly yesterday, but were looking increasingly uncertain as the day progressed. Long-dated Gilts edged made the best showing at the end in closing at or near the day's best with gains to 1; the Government Securities index put on 0.8, more to 120.5, which is 1.87% of the 4-year high recorded at the end of last month. Apart from a couple of low-coupon issues, short-dated stocks closed with rises limited to 1 after 1, following a relatively active trade, quotations coming off the best following the Bank of England's signal for only a "marginal" fall in Minimum Lending Rate to-day.

### Banks friendless

The big four Banks continued to lag well behind the rest of the market yesterday as further small offerings on fears of an erosion in profit margins took National Westminster down 5 more to 215p and through about 10% to 207p, in front of the Bank of Scotland, which rose 2 to 236p in sympathy. Discounts softened in places; Gerard and National lost the turn to 145p following the results. Guinness Peat were notable for a rise of 8 to 178p among Merchant Banks.

Slightly more business was transacted in the insurance sector where the trading tone was steady. Mutuals, with Wrightson 242p, and Sedgwick Forster 260p, gained 8 and 8 respectively among Brokers, while Hong Rohsin closed 7 better at 153p.

Breweries generally made modest headway, apart from Border Breweries (Wrexham), 2 easier at 48p on the preliminary features; the firm overall was up 2 over falls in FT All-share and the FT-Asures Industrial group index moving into fresh high ground for 1977 and in the 500 share index extending its 1977 high by 0.6 per cent to 186.73. The All-share index also hardened 0.6 per cent, and at 180.17, is close to matching its March 17 high for the year of 181.09.

### Gilts up again

Still dominated by the trend towards lower interest rates, Gilts edged upwards to improve. Medium and longer issues moved into their own following demand for the top Exchequer 91 per cent, 1932, which went above its partly-paid issue price of 115 to close 4 higher at 158, after the Government broker had withdrawn his selling price of 154 for supplies of the stock. Other securities in this and the longer area moved up 1, but the shorts slipped back from the best after the Bank of England signal that it was looking for only a marginal fall in Minimum Lending Rate today. This prompted nervous selling from holders who had earlier

been talking optimistically of a cut of 1 to 8 per cent in the rate. Finally many gains among the shorts were pared from 1 to 1, but low-coupon stocks benefited from switching out of high-coupon issues and closed only a fraction dearer at 13p.

ATV A rose 5 to 83p and HTV improved 3 to 77p among television concerns.

### M. & S. disappoint

Supported up to 122p in front of the preliminary results, Marks and Spencer turned easier on profits which reached only the lower end of market estimates and closed 3 down on the day at 117p. However, the figures heightened

Fisons, after touching 348p, eased back to finish only 3 higher at 340p, while the dividend and profits forecast accompanying the proposed rights issue left Burrell only a fraction dearer at 13p.

ATV A rose 5 to 83p and HTV improved 3 to 77p among television concerns.

Fisons, after touching 348p, eased back to finish only 3 higher at 340p, while the dividend and profits forecast accompanying the proposed rights issue left Burrell only a fraction dearer at 13p.

ATV A rose 5 to 83p and HTV improved 3 to 77p among television concerns.

### Reckitt higher

Reckitt and Colman continued to attract buyers following the annual report and rose to 383p before settling at 380p, up 16 on the day. Bettison ended unaltered at 136p, after a 10% rise to 146p, but Bowater finished a few pence cheaper at 195p. Pilkington Bros. improved 9 more to 328p, with Barns and Stroud rising 25 to 375p in sympathy. Glees responded fresh to the results, proposed rights issue and dividend forecast with a further gain to 80p, but Hoover A, down 7 to 120p, reflected disappointment with the first quarter. Fisons, which had been buying AFT 8 to 86p, while Peat, Dorman and Peasey reacted 2 to 48p following news that a subsidiary of the company is continuing to bid for the shares of 5 to 32p and 8 respectively among Brokers, while Hong Rohsin closed 7 better at 153p.

Breweries generally made modest headway, apart from Border Breweries (Wrexham), 2 easier at 48p on the preliminary features; the firm overall was up 2 over falls in FT All-share and the FT-Asures Industrial group index moving into fresh high ground for 1977 and in the 500 share index extending its 1977 high by 0.6 per cent to 186.73. The All-share index also hardened 0.6 per cent, and at 180.17, is close to matching its March 17 high for the year of 181.09.

### Gilts up again

Still dominated by the trend towards lower interest rates, Gilts edged upwards to improve. Medium and longer issues moved into their own following demand for the top Exchequer 91 per cent, 1932, which went above its partly-paid issue price of 115 to close 4 higher at 158, after the Government broker had withdrawn his selling price of 154 for supplies of the stock. Other securities in this and the longer area moved up 1, but the shorts slipped back from the best after the Bank of England signal that it was looking for only a marginal fall in Minimum Lending Rate today. This prompted nervous selling from holders who had earlier

been talking optimistically of a cut of 1 to 8 per cent in the rate. Finally many gains among the shorts were pared from 1 to 1, but low-coupon stocks benefited from switching out of high-coupon issues and closed only a fraction dearer at 13p.

ATV A rose 5 to 83p and HTV improved 3 to 77p among television concerns.

### Properties rise

Stronger hopes of a further reduction in interest rates stimulated further activity in the Property sector. Fresh useful-gains were recorded, but the best levels were not always held, particularly in the leaders, where

initial gains were only modest. Edinburgh and Lothian rose 8 to 349p and Hampstead 4 to 195p. Savills, Metropole, 79p, continued speculative interest left Monett Charlotte Investments harder at 181p, but De Vere ended 2 to 184p on sporadic profit-taking.

### Beaverbrook gains

Beaverbrook A gained 5 to 45p, while its partner, 58p, rose 10 to 63p, while gains of 10 were seen in Savoy Hotel, A, 65p, and Grand Metropolitan, 79p, continuing speculative interest left Monett Charlotte Investments harder at 181p, but De Vere ended 2 to 184p on sporadic profit-taking.

Issues attracted a slightly improved business and ended closed 10 to 257p, in front of the market.

Capital chassis had a couple of spots in Triplewest, 5 profits from Rio Algom, 112p, and Dualwest, 8 to 112p, while Hammerson's revised bid hopes at 143p, up 8, in front of today's preliminary statement, Glastonbury Securities moved up 13 to 133p, while fresh support left Lynton up 8 to 80p. Against the lead, Stockland, 112p, was recorded 11 to 86p, while Glees responded 10 to 86p, and Peasey reacted 2 to 48p following news that a subsidiary of the company is continuing to bid for the shares of 5 to 32p and 8 respectively among Brokers, while Hong Rohsin closed 7 better at 153p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

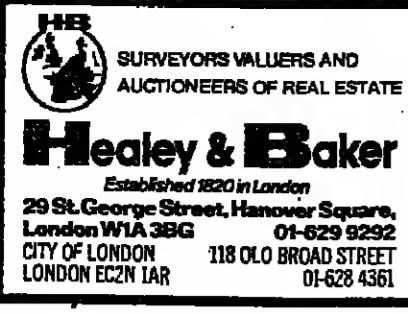
Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose 5 to 32p and Pegler Hattersley 6 to 195p.

Associated Dairies improved 8 to 274p in front of a wide range of 4 were seen in both J. B. Eastwood, 76p, and Rowntree Meakin, 234p. Lockwoods edged up 3 to 78p on the increased first-half profits, while the higher earnings took British Vending Industries up 1 to 12p. Spillers were marginally better at 36p, while similar improvements were recorded in BTR, 265p, and Letras, 230p, and Asda, 160p, after 162p, in the early trading and touched 178p immediately after the preliminary results, which were in

current year prospects. The division forecast that accompanied news of the proposed proposed rights issue helped Desontier Bros. from 4 to 188p, while the Preference added 8 to 45p. The successful outcome of the rights issue left Sparx-Spare 10 to the good at 245p, while improvements of between 10 and 20p were recorded in Peter Johnsons, 100p, Granville, 53p, and Arrow "A," 84p. Gordon Johnson Stephens rose





# FT SHARE INFORMATION SERVICE

## CANADIANS

## BUILDING INDUSTRY—Continued

## DRAPERY AND STORES—Continued

## ENGINEERING—Continued

1977	High	Low	Stock	%	Div.	Cw.	Grs.	Ft.	1977	High	Low	Stock	%	Div.	Cw.	Grs.	Ft.	1977	High	Low	Stock	%	Div.	Cw.	Grs.	Ft.					
11/11/76	10	9	Nik Neutral 32	11/11/76	\$1.00	52	21	Kent M.P. 110p	27/2d	21	11.85	23/10.5	55	26	Stanley A.C. 50	83d	45.22	1.6	9.7	57	46	Dohmen & Fink	21	1.1	10.9	73	24	A.A.B. Research	14d	1.5	11.8
11/11/76	14	13	Nik News Socia 51	15/11/76	.86c	33	25	Lafarge S.A. 100	22d	21	1.05	9.8	52	26	Stobart 110p	32d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Nov. 2000	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Southern Shores 100	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14	13	Nik Oil Can Co. 200	15/11/76	.94c	34	25	Lafarge Org. 100	33d	21	2.0	9.8	52	26	Stephens 110p	30d	2.1	2.1	12.4	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	24	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	
11/11/76	14</td																														



## Credit Suisse loss may top £170m.

BY PAUL BETTS

LOSSES sustained by Crédit Suisse in the Chiasso affair may be much higher than the bank's estimated Swiss Fr. 250m. Though it is still too early to estimate precisely, senior banking officials in the Canton of Ticino believe that the bank may have lost three times as much, equivalent to £173m.

The three most senior executives of the bank's Chiasso Branch are held to remain in Lugano jail, and a Crédit Suisse announcement that it will return 75 per cent. of the value of individual deposits guaranteed by the branch, the remainder to be withheld to pay any related Federal fiscal demands, has apparently reassured clients.

Only a few have withdrawn deposits and business at the Chiasso branch to-day was normal.

• John Wicks in Berne reports:

Dr. Leutwiler referred to the Swiss Fr. 3bn standby credit offered

LUGANO, April 28.

Crédit Suisse by the National Bank, the Swiss Bank Corporation and Union Bank of Switzerland as a banking and financial centre.

Swiss banking law is sufficient as it stands as a basis for adequate control, he said. But the possibility of dishonest machinations could be reduced, though not eliminated altogether, by stricter enforcement. An expansion of the Swiss bank control was "advisable and urgent."

Dr. Leutwiler referred to the Chiasso aftermath. Page 5

## Arrests follow probe of Israel-British Bank

BY MARGARET REID

A NUMBER of people have been arrested by the City of London Police's Company Fraud Department in connection with the affairs of Israel-British Bank (London), formerly of 11/13, Holborn Viaduct, London, and now in liquidation.

Those charged in the matter are expected to appear in court at Guildhall Justice Room in the City this morning.

Israel-British Bank (London) was a subsidiary of Israel-British Bank of Tel Aviv, and both were owned by relatives of the late Mr. W. N. Williams. Mr. Williams' son-in-law, Mr. Benson and Mr. Harry Landy, were joint managing directors of both banks. Mr. Benson being based in Tel Aviv and Mr. Landy looking after the London bank.

Israel-British Bank of Tel Aviv failed in July 1974 and a few days later Israel-British Bank (London) suspended payments and was subsequently put into liquidation, becoming the only authorised bank to go under in the 1973-74 crisis of Britain's secondary banks.

Creditors of the collapsed London bank were afterwards told

that of the two banks' combined City and Westcliff Properties, in £60m. deficit, a significant part which Israel-British Bank (London) was in loans—most probably don had a near-30 per cent. irrecoverable—to certain Liechtenstein and Swiss companies controlled by Mr. Benson and Mr. Landy.

Deposits of cash raised by the London bank from the money markets were transferred into the Tel Aviv bank's accounts in various countries, but were recorded in the London concern's books as loans to the Swiss and Liechtenstein companies, and the liquidators reported. They added that the £31m. balance of these advances amounted to as much as 80 per cent. of the outstanding loans made by the London bank.

Shortly after the Tel Aviv bank's failure in 1974, Mr. Benson was arrested and afterwards jailed for 12 years following his conviction in Israel on counts of fraud and embezzlement.

Borrowings in the money market left 90 international banks—as well as 400 private lenders—with debts owing to them from the London bank at the time of its collapse.

The creditors included London

## British Steel lost £100m. last year despite £3bn. sales

BY ROY HODSON

THE BRITISH Steel Corporation lost £100m. in the financial year 1976-77 on sales of £3bn. and does not expect to make any profits during the next six months.

The poor figures, which have been the subject of speculation for some weeks, were officially confirmed in London yesterday by Sir Charles Villiers, BSC chairman, at a lunch attended

by other steelmakers. Ministers and customers of the corporation must roll back the flood of imports. We cannot afford to import steel which can be perfectly well made here," he said.

Early last year the corporation had hoped to break even in 1976-77 after making a record loss of £225m. in 1975-76.

Despite Sir Charles' pessimistic forecast, the Government has no intention of scaling down the £700m-a-year investment plan for British Steel, by far the most ambitious steel development going ahead in Europe.

Mr. Eric Varley, the Industry Secretary, referred yesterday to the conflict between the BSC investment programme and the Davy Plan, newly approved by the European Commission, to regulate steel production and sales in the Community during the world steel crisis.

Britain was not prepared to accept any proposals that would result in our having to shoulder other countries' problems, he said, either by forgoing new employment prospects or by giving up markets which would otherwise be available to us.

Mr. Varley said BSC would be spending over £3m. on new plant between now and 1981. "We

Continued from Page 1

## Callaghan

question of his being thrown out, he said.

"If anyone is going to be expelled, it will be Mr. Powell," Mr. Paisley added.

As the bitterness within the coalition grew, Mr. Paisley and Mr. Ernest Baird, co-leader of the Action Council, said they would give details to day of next week's disruption. But so far, neither has confirmed that it will take the form of an indefinite strike.

Their ultimatum to the Government runs out at midnight on Monday.

Representatives of both sides of industry in Ulster issued a joint statement warning that a strike would jeopardise the future of every man, woman and child.

The Ulster branch of the CBI, the local Chamber of Commerce and the Northern Ireland Committee of the Irish Congress of Trade Unions appealed, in a statement, to all the Loyalist workers, especially those in power stations, to think again before giving their support.

"If there is a strike, customers will go elsewhere for their goods, investors will disregard Ulster, and many firms could go out of business.

## Varley denies Drax deal with Weinstock

BY RICHARD EVANS, LOBBY EDITOR

NO DEAL has been made between the Government and Sir Arnold Weinstock, told axious axioms at a meeting of the Parliamentary Labour Party last night.

And in a sharp exchange, Mr. James Callaghan angrily rejected an allegation from one backbencher that the Cabinet was too hasty under the influence of Sir Arnold, managing director of the General Electric Company.

These include a restructuring of the industry into one turbine-generator manufacturer and one boilermaker and a steady ordering programme including Drax B.

Mr. Varley added that Miisters also accepted the review staff view that these measures must be considered as an interdependent package.

Mr. Varley added that he was exploring with each of the companies involved possible bases for the restructuring. His overriding objective had been to discover a solution offering the prospect of long-term employment for as many people as possible consistent with achieving an internationally competitive industry.

But Mr. Varley said that so far all discussions on the future of the industry had been "exploratory" and no conclusions had been reached.

"We want to reach early conclusions and end the present damaging uncertainty. There will be further consultations with the unions and other interested parties as soon as we can see practical possibilities which offer the best prospects of achieving the objective agreed by the Government. But that position has not yet been reached—for example, there have so far been no direct negotiations between GEC and Rayrolle Parsons," Mr. Varley said.

Other Drax news, Page 12

## Bank acts to stem short-term interest rate drop

BY MICHAEL BLANDEN

THE BANK OF ENGLAND stepped in yesterday for the first time this week to slow down the drop in short-term interest rates in the money market.

The intervention was taken as a clear signal that the Bank wanted to see no more than a marginal fall in Treasury bill rates and minimum lending rates.

Later, after the Bank had forced the market to borrow for seven days at MLR, the Treasury bills were still being quoted at rates which had maintained at today's tender.

The intervention was taken as a clear signal that the Bank wanted to see no more than a marginal fall in Treasury bill rates and minimum lending rates.

Evening Standard

Continued from Page 1

## Fresh look at public spending balance

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

A FRESH LOOK is now being taken in Whitehall at the balance of public spending between the capital and current components of public spending within the planned totals for the next two years.

This re-examination is part of the annual public expenditure review—the PESC (Public Expenditure Survey Committee) exercise—and follows the sharp cutback in the level of capital expenditure by Government agreed last year.

Spending departments have been asked to examine the effects of the considerably reduced level of public sector investment—over a quarter down in two years. The Central Policy Review Staff (the Think Tank) has also been looking at the detailed implications as part of the previous year unless plans were revised in this summer's exercise.

Some of the options on public spending are expected to be discussed today in a speech by Mr. Joel Barroo, Chief Secretary to the Treasury.

A fresh look at public spending Page 22

## THE LEX COLUMN

# Recovery in Marks' U.K. margins

Index rose 0.8 to 428.2

powerful bargaining position, but the arguments will no doubt go on for a long time.

Vickers

Against a half-time forecast of no increase in profits, Vickers emerges from 1976 with a pre-tax gain of £4m. in £412.2m. Once again it has been AEC to the rescue with the associates contribution rising from £15.5m. to £20.5m. The rest of the group has made no overall progress. Canada has turned sour and shipbuilding has continued its decline with engineering performance coming from engineering in the UK (mainly the bearing and cutting machinery operations) and the lithographic division where sales volume looks to have risen by at least 50%. The share price has risen 3p to 170p, reflecting a well-covered yield of 4 per cent. (and p/e of 4.3) in taking a fair neutral stance at this stage of the nationalisation negotiations.

Meanwhile, the balance sheet is still not showing any signs of strain. Net borrowings at the year-end are only £22m. higher than £85m. although this is partly due to the way a sharp rise in creditors has limited growth in net working capital to around £10m.

Arab overtake

European Ferries

European Ferries' share capital stands to rise by a further £5.4m. to £20.4m. if the acquisition of English and Caledonian Investment goes through (and it is agreed). So there is to be no immediate end to the sort of earnings distribution that has dogged share prices in recent years.

But it is hardly likely that the Government will be happy to follow that kind of reasoning.

Competition, under the March 1976 Act, is whimsically supposed to be based on whatever the shares stand at from £9.9m. to £10.75m.

It would have been worth it if they had been quoted in the 6 months since February 1974.

Whether issue, while published earnings

will be £1.2m. per share only marginally above the 1976 figure of 74p.

Even a small reduction in MLR could prompt the big banks to consider a further reduction in their own lending rates, following the drop in base rates from 9% to 8% per cent. early this week.

The banks may, however, wait to see how the market settles down and how official policy towards rates develops before making any decisions.

The level of rates rose again

in the second half of the year.

Overseas the story has not been quite so good. The European losses have been cut by £2m., but though the Paris and Brussels stores performed well, the Lyons site has stayed in the red, and with another two or three stores opening around Paris over the next 12 months, the associated heavy start-up costs will mean that Marks and Spencer will do well to break even in Europe in the current year.

In Canada the picture is more hopeful. The heavy reorganisation costs are now over and last year's £4m. loss

should be translated into a profit of £1m. by this year.

Given a £5m. or so turnaround

in Canada, and modest growth in

UK volume in the current

year, plus a further slight improvement in margins, the group

looks on course for profits of £125m. plus in the current year.

Shareholders that saw 68p yesterday at which level

the outcome of Phase 1 is fair. That is not a very only 6.2 per cent.

Smith's

Arab overtakes

European Ferries

Arab overtakes

European Ferries